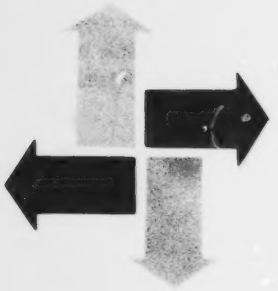
ALBERTA
1985 - 1986

Provincial Transfer Guide

for

Universities, Colleges
Technical Institutes
and other Post-Secondary
Institutions



ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS
AND TRANSFER
11160 JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

HISTORY AND PURPOSE OF THE GUIDE

Item No. 3 of the Council's terms of reference reads as follows: "The Council shall compile, maintain and disseminate a registry of all existing admissions and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of advanced education."

In accordance with the above, and as soon as possible after its inception, the Council set about the preparation of such a registry, termed the Alberta Provincial Transfer Guide. The first edition, for the academic year 1976/77, has been revised and updated yearly.

The Alberta Provincial Transfer Guide is the official statement of transfer arrangements duly negotiated and approved by post-secondary institutions in this Province. It is, moreover, broadly used by other jurisdictions in support of Alberta students transferring there, and more generally as information about the kinds of transfer arrangements developed in this Province with the support of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer.

Notwithstanding transfer agreements included herein, resource and other limitations may in some cases preclude the admission of transfer students on the same basis as students already registered in the receiving institution. Further details are available from the Registrar of the receiving institution.

CONTENTS

		Page
I.	Introduction	1
	Use of the Guide	1
	Explanation of Terms	1
	Applicable Time Period	2
II.	Public Sending Institutions —	
	University Credit	3
	Regulations of Receiving Institutions	4
	Course Guide (by institution)	11
	Program Guide (by institution)	80
III.	Public Sending Institutions —	
	Non-university Credit	102
	Regulations of Receiving Institutions	103
	Program Guide (by institution)	108
IV.	Private Sending Institutions —	
	University Credit	117
V.	Council Principles, Policies, and Procedures	124

I. INTRODUCTION

USE OF THE GUIDE

The organization of this, the tenth edition of the Guide, is similar to that of last year's (1984-85) edition. Section II deals with university credit available to students transferring from public colleges, technical institutes and vocational centres: it announces the regulations of Alberta universities as receiving institutions, and specifies transfer credit - first on a course by course basis, and then on a program basis. Section III deals with non-university credit available to students from various sending institutions: it announces the regulations of non-university receiving institutions, and specifies transfer credit on a program basis. Section IV lists the course transfer credits available from private sending institutions in affiliation with The University of Alberta. Section V presents a statement of transfer principles as developed by the Council, together with an explanation of the Council's role and the policies and procedures under which it operates.

It should be noted that:

(1) **The information presented in the Guide is the most recent available as of April 1, 1985.** This information is, in most instances, current. However, since negotiations among institutions are continuous and ongoing, there will undoubtedly be some instances in which listings are obsolete or incomplete. Registrars in the institutions should be contacted where questions arise.

(2) **Informal transfer arrangements are possible on an individual student basis.** These involve assessment by the receiving institution of an individual student's program, past performance, and the requirements of the program which the student wishes to enter. **Students in the position of transferring where special consideration may be warranted are advised to consult with the registrar at their present institution and to ask that he make the initial contact on their behalf.**

(3) **Transfer arrangements specified in the Guide are dependent on the particular program a student wishes to enter. Where selection procedures are applicable, such procedures take precedence over the normal procedures.**

(4) Since receiving institutions have specific admission and program requirements, **the arrangements described herein do not constitute an absolute guarantee of admission of credit.**

(5) The Transfer Guide for each year does not provide a cumulative record of changes in courses or transfer credits. Persons using the Guide may therefore need to consult previous editions of the Guide for a complete record of courses previously offered.

(6) When assessing students' transcripts, the assessor should consult the edition of the Guide corresponding to the year in which a given course was taken. Where questions arise, the Registrar's office at the sending institution should be consulted.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Receiving institution — any post-secondary institution **to** which students are transferring.

Sending institution — any post-secondary institution **from** which students are transferring.

Credit equivalent — a course for which credit is given by the receiving institution. Wherever possible, a specific course equivalent will be assigned by the receiving institution (e.g. English 123 = English 456).

Option	— (a) When used in relation to a particular program of study, "option" refers to courses in that program which are not prescribed by the Faculty and in which the student is allowed a choice. This choice may either be confined to a particular discipline (e.g. History) or unrestricted from among all offerings ("open" option).
	— (b) Where no direct equivalent exists, an "option" in the discipline, preceded by an indication of the level of study (junior, senior) is awarded (e.g. Jr. History).
Elective	— see Option.
Unassigned or unspecified	— see Option (b).
No credit	— indicates that the receiving institution has assessed a particular course and that no credit will be awarded.
Not applicable	— indicates that the receiving institution does not offer a program of study to which this course or program could be applied. Consequently, credit is not awarded.
Under review	— indicates that, at the time of publication, a course is undergoing assessment for equivalency by the receiving institution.
No entry (white space)	— indicates that the receiving institution has not assessed, and is not in the process of assessing credit equivalence for this course or program.
See above or below	— indicates that the same credit is awarded as for the course listed immediately above or below that particular entry.

APPLICABLE TIME PERIOD

1. The transfer of credit noted in this Guide applies to courses being taken during the academic year 1985 - 1986 (July 1, 1985 to June 30, 1986).

2. Credits for courses taken previously are governed by the Transfer Guide for the year in which the courses were taken.

3. Where a student continues in a transfer program on a full-time basis without a break in his/her studies, no problem should occur.

4. Where a student interrupts his/her studies or spreads them out over a longer period of time (as a part-time student), some problems may be encountered if the program requirements have changed. A student seeking transfer under these circumstances should seek advice from the institution offering the program which he/she wishes to enter to determine the current status of transferability.

II. PUBLIC SENDING INSTITUTIONS — UNIVERSITY CREDIT

Page

REGULATIONS OF RECEIVING INSTITUTIONS 4

COURSE GUIDE 11

COURSE GUIDE—UNIVERSITY CREDIT 12

- The Banff Centre 12
- Fairview College 14
- Grande Prairie Regional College 15
- Grant MacEwan Community College 25
- Keyano College 28
- Lakeland College 33
- Lethbridge Community College 37
- Medicine Hat College 41
- Mount Royal College 50
- Red Deer College 61
- Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 74
- Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 77
- International Baccalaureate Courses 79

PROGRAM GUIDE—UNIVERSITY CREDIT 80

- Fairview College 80
- Grande Prairie Regional College 81
- Grant MacEwan Community College 83
- Keyano College 85
- Lethbridge Community College 86
- Medicine Hat College 88
- Mount Royal College 91
- Olds College 93
- Red Deer College 94
- Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 96
- Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 99

REGULATIONS OF RECEIVING INSTITUTIONS

The following statements have been provided directly by institutions. Other specific institutional regulations are included in the respective institutional calendars.

The University of Alberta

General Statement

The University will accept students transferring from public and private affiliated colleges on the same basis as students transferring from a provincial university.

A student seeking transfer to the University following successful completion of **two semesters** (one year or 30 semester-hours of credit) at a college will be considered for admission to the level of the **second year** at University.

A studont seeking transfer to the university following successful completion of **four semesters** (two years or 60 semester-hours of credit) on an approved university transfer program at a college will be considered for admission to the level of the **third year** at University.

A student seeking admission to the University following successful completion of less than two semesters (one year or thirty semester-hours of credit) at a college will be considered for admission to the first year at the University. Such students will be granted advanced standing for the transfer courses completed.

The University of Alberta will accept courses from British Columbia post-secondary colleges **IF** such courses are acceptable to the universities in British Columbia, and to the extent that they are applicable to the particular degree program applied for.

Normally, approval will not be given to proposals from either public, regional colleges or private colleges affiliated with The University of Alberta, to offer courses for transfer which generally require two years of university preparation as prerequisites.

Some Elements of Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle is that transfer be considered only for those students whose previous academic records are satisfactory.

2. The University does not insist that individual courses taken at the colleges have exact counterparts in the University curriculum in order that credit be granted on transfer. Moreover, the University will grant transfer on the basis of two full semesters of College study being equivalent to one year at the University, regardless of slight differences that may exist in the credit evaluation of some of the College courses as compared with their University counterparts. However, transfer cannot be permitted if an applicant is deficient in the academic preparation required of the study program into which transfer is being requested. Where a course-to-course equivalent cannot be established, credit is granted, provided the standing is acceptable as "elective credit".

   Students should be cautioned that specific requirements exist at the Faculty level and in most Department programs. These cannot normally be fulfilled by elective credit.

3. Students transferring from any college or university in which they obtained the minimum passing grade should consult the appropriate faculty calendar to determine whether any transfer credit is possible.

4. A student once enrolled and eligible to continue studies, who plans on obtaining a U. of A. degree, may be guaranteed transfer credit from another institution only if prior permission has been obtained from the Faculty in which the student is enrolled.

5. **Challenge credit** — some faculties will permit a student who has not enrolled for nor taken a course to "challenge" the course by writing an examination covering the course content. If the examination is passed the student may be given credit for the course.

6. Courses that have been successfully "challenged" at other institutions will be useful to provide advance placement at the University, but credit for such "courses" will not be guaranteed toward a degree.

7. In some disciplines, such as art, music, theatre, it is impossible to provide an exact matching of college and university courses. In these situations the college courses are accepted on transfer in the category of "elective" credit in the particular discipline. Transfer of credit for the courses listed in this guide to the B.F.A., B.Mus. and Honours programs in the Faculty of Arts at The University of Alberta will be at the discretion of the Faculty of Arts. Students planning to transfer to one of these programs should consult with the Student Programs Office of the Faculty of Arts at The University of Alberta.

8. Students who present the College Diploma from an Alberta Agricultural and Vocational College, and who obtain a grade point average of 2.7 or higher on the 4-point system, may receive credit for up to six single-term courses in Agriculture in recognition of collective experience and performance in the Agriculture Colleges. These course credits are to be from among the 200 and 300 level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean upon recommendation by the student advisor of the program in which the student wishes to major.

9. The courses listed are taken from the "academic offerings" of the colleges. These courses are in general intended to serve as a basis for further studies at a post-college level. Courses offered by the colleges in vocationally oriented programs are not intended to prepare students for transfer to universities and are, therefore, not listed in the following tables.

10. Courses successfully completed as part of university transfer programs in British Columbia Regional Colleges will be considered for transfer (to the extent they may fit a university program) on the basis of their equivalency for transfer credit to a recognized university program in British Columbia.

Admissions Information

1. *The Academic Year*

The University of Alberta's academic year is divided into the following sessions:

WINTER SESSION (1st term) : September - December
WINTER SESSION (2nd term) : January - April
SPRING SESSION : May - June
SUMMER SESSION : July - August

2. *Application Deadlines*

Students may apply for admission to any one of the above sessions. However, it should be noted that not all Faculties will accept transfer students to every one of the above sessions. Please find listed below the application deadlines for each session where admission is possible:

FACULTY	PROGRAM	WINTER - 1st TERM	WINTER - 2nd TERM	SPRING	SUMMER
AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY	B.Sc.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
ARTS	B.A. (Gen., Spec., Hon.)	June 1	November 1	March 1	April 1
	B.A. (Special in Criminology)	March 1			
	B.F.A. (Drama)	January 1 (for 1985-86)	NA	NA	NA
	B.F.A. (Art & Design)	May 1	NA	NA	NA
BUSINESS	B.Comm.	June 1	NA	NA	NA
DENTISTRY	Dental Hygiene	February 1	NA	NA	NA
	D.D.S.	February 1	NA	NA	NA

EDUCATION	B.Ed.B.Ed.-A.D.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
ENGINEERING	B.Sc.	May 1	NA	NA	NA
HOME ECONOMICS	B.Sc.	June 1	November 1	March 1*	April 1*
				*on a individual basis only	
LAW	LL.B.	February 1	NA	NA	NA
MEDICINE	M.D.	December 1	NA	NA	NA
	B.Sc. (Med. Lab. Science)	June 1	NA	NA	NA
NURSING	B.Sc. (Basic & Post-Basic)	May 15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	B.Sc.	June 1	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICAL ED. & RECREATION	B.P.E., B.A.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
REHABILITATION MEDICINE	B.Sc.	May 1	November 1	NA	NA
SAINT-JEAN	B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
SCIENCE	B.Sc. (Gen)	June 1	November 1	March 1	April 1
	(Spec)	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
	(Hon)	July 7	November 1	NA	NA

3. *Official Documents*

Transcripts of your post-secondary work should be submitted with the application if possible, otherwise as soon as they become available after the application deadline date.

Further questions concerning transfer and/or admission may be directed to:

College Liaison
Faculty of Extension
The University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB T6G 2G4

Phone (403) 432-3033

The University of Calgary

Admission Regulations

Applicants to The University of Calgary are asked to make themselves well aware of the admission requirements for the University. No applicant will be considered for admission or transfer credits unless these requirements are met. The requirements for admission may be found in the University's Calendar or by contacting the Registrar's Office at The University of Calgary.

Applicants who are required to present proof of English language proficiency, must do so in addition to presenting the normal admission requirements.

Transfer Regulations

1. Advanced credit is not awarded for "D" level grades or equivalent (grades of "4" or below on a nine point scale) except in the case of University of Calgary courses offered at directly affiliated colleges.

2. A student transferring to The University of Calgary from a post-secondary institution must have achieved grade standing at the post-secondary institution which would allow him/her to proceed in a degree program at The University of Calgary. In this regard, students transferring to the University should be aware that an excessive number of withdrawals and a cumulative GPA below 2.0 or equivalent may result in refusal of admission.

3. Advanced credits are awarded only to the extent they fit the program in which the student is registering at The University of Calgary. Courses which are not applicable to the degree program are considered extra to the student's degree.

4. Advanced credits are limited by the residence requirements of the different faculties at the University. Physical Education: maximum transfer of one year including only one full course or equivalent in activity courses. Remainder of faculties: normally two years. In addition, some faculties stipulate the number of years students may take to complete a degree. Courses for which transfer credit is given must also be completed within the same number of years. For example, if a student has 10 years to complete a degree, courses for which transfer credit is given must also have been completed within the same 10 year period.

5. Students attending The University of Calgary, are not allowed to repeat a course more than once. Students presenting transfer credit must be aware of this regulation since courses completed a third or more times will not be accepted for transfer credit.

6. Students in post-secondary institutions when selecting courses should be aware of the limit on the number of junior courses (100 and 200 level courses) which are transferable. Please refer to The University of Calgary Calendar for further information.

7. Applicants must ensure that they do not take duplicate courses. Transfer credit will not granted for courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.

8. The following pages list courses which have been evaluated by The University of Calgary as transferable credit on the basis of present working arrangements. The University does not consider the courses as exact equivalents to University of Calgary courses, but for simplification of registration by new students the courses are listed as equated. Transfer courses may be used as prerequisites for senior level courses at The University of Calgary.

9. Transfer students should be knowledgeable of the regulations printed in the University Calendar. Such regulations will apply in all cases to transfer students.

Application and Transcript Deadlines

Faculty	Degree Programs	Fall Session		Winter Session	
		Application	Transcripts	Application	Transcripts
EDUCATION	B.Ed.	May 1	June 15	November 1	December 15
	Dip.Ed.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
ENGINEERING	B.Sc. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	May 1	June 15
	B.Sc. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 1	May 1	August 1
	Dip.En.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
FINE ARTS	B.A., B.F.A., B.Mus.	June 1	August 15	June 1	August 15
GENERAL STUDIES	B.A., B.Sc.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
HUMANITIES	B.A.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
MANAGEMENT	B.Comm.	May 1	May 31	NA	NA

NURSING	B.N. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	NA	NA
	B.N. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 15	NA	NA
	B.N. (Post-R.N.)	April 1	May 1	NA	NA
	B.N. (Pre-post R.N.)	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	B.P.E. (Transfer Students)	May 1	June 15	December 1	December 15
	B.P.E. (High School applicants)	May 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SCIENCE	B.Sc., B.A.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SOCIAL SCIENCES	B.A., B.Sc.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SOCIAL WELFARE	B.S.W.	April 15	June 15	NA	NA

The application and transcript deadlines for the Spring and Summer Sessions, except as noted below, are as follows:

Spring Session — April 1 (applications)
— April 15 (transcripts)
Summer Session— May 1 (applications)
— May 31 (transcripts)

Note: 1. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of Education (B.Ed.), Management, Nursing (excluding Pre-Post R.N.) and Social Welfare are **not** accepted for the Spring and Summer Sessions. Only those applicants clearly admissible to the Faculties of Engineering and Physical Education will be admitted for the Spring and/or Summer Sessions. The Faculties of Engineering and Physical Education recommend that new students enter the Fall Session.

2. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of Management, Nursing (excluding Pre-Post R.N.) and Social Welfare are **not** accepted for the Winter Session. Applications for admission to the Faculties of Education (B.Ed.) and Physical Education for Winter Session will only be considered if the quota permits additional admission. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of Engineering (B.Sc.) and Fine Arts for the Winter Session must be submitted by the Fall Session application deadline.

The University of Lethbridge

Transfer Policy

1. Students are referred to the appropriate section of The University of Lethbridge calendar for information concerning the admission of transfer students.

2. A student transferring to The University of Lethbridge from a college must have obtained a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or equivalent. Credit is not awarded for "D" level grades or equivalent

3. Transfer credit is awarded only to the extent to which it may be applied to the student's degree program.

4. Where unspecified credit is awarded, it is the responsibility of the student to consult the appropriate Department for academic advice.

5. Transfer students are advised of the twenty-semester-course residence requirements for the first degree.

6. Due to the unique nature of the Bachelor of Education program, all college students who intend to transfer into the Faculty of Education are advised to enrol in Liberal Arts courses appropriate to the chosen major, rather than in professional or Education courses. Approved Education courses are transferable to the extent to which they fit the individual student's program, to a maximum of four semester courses.

7. The course equivalents listed in this Guide are based on 1985/86 calendar descriptions and do not apply where course descriptions or programs are revised in the ensuing years.

8. Transfer of credit for courses within the Bachelor of Fine Arts program or Bachelor of Music program is at the discretion of the Faculty of Professional Studies. Students in these particular areas shall be expected to display a level of proficiency that allows them to continue in course sequences at The University of Lethbridge. In the case of Bachelor of Fine Arts students, a portfolio may be required; in the case of Bachelor of Music students, an examination and/or audition may be required.

Further information regarding Admission or Transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, Alberta

Phone: (403) 329-2231

Athabasca University

Athabasca University has a general mandate from the Government of Alberta to provide university undergraduate education in liberal and applied studies, to people who are unable or unwilling to attend the campus based universities. More specifically, Athabasca provides education at the university level through self-study instructional materials, through the provision of lecture courses in smaller centers and through the use of various forms of educational technology in the delivery of educational experience.

Admission Requirements

1. Athabasca University has an open admissions policy. Effectively, this means there are no formal high school prerequisites for admission into the University. Applicants, however, must be at least eighteen years of age.

Credit Coordination

Athabasca University has been given a mandate by the Provincial Government to act as a credit-coordinating agency for the Province. For practical purposes, this means the following;

1. That Athabasca University will endeavour, as much as possible, to articulate its programs with those of other post-secondary institutions;

2. That Athabasca University will give careful consideration to the awarding of transfer credit for university level work or its equivalent undertaken at a wide variety of post-secondary institutions. In particular, Athabasca University has established a Bachelor of General Studies (BGS) degree which is given for individually designed educational programs without the normal one or two year residence requirements.

Transfer of Credit to Athabasca University

1. Any courses considered for transfer credit must have been completed with a grade equivalent to Athabasca's passing grade, which is 60%. For purposes of transfer, this minimum corresponds to a grade of "C" on a four-point scale or a grade "5" on a nine-point scale.

2. Transfer credit is awarded only to the extent to which it may be applied to the student's degree program. Degree regulations as listed in the University Calendar will apply in all cases to transfer students.

3. Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program, with the exception of 100-level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only.

4. No credit will be granted for individual field placement, practicums, professional seminars, or for elementary skills except as these happen to be a part of a complete professional certification.

5. Post-secondary college courses, which do not have university transfer status, will be considered for transfer on a limited basis as outlined in the University calendar.

COURSE GUIDE

Institutions identified in the column on the left are the sending institutions. Courses included in this column are referred to by actual course names and numbers designated by the sending institution. Further information on these courses may be obtained by referring to the respective calendar of the sending institutions.

The universities to which transfer is accepted are listed at the head of each of the columns on the right. Courses listed under each of the universities represent the university course equivalences of the courses specified in the sending institution column. Where course equivalencies are listed, these courses will be accepted for transfer to a university to the extent that they fit the requirements of the particular program entered.

In some cases, footnotes are used to indicate provisions under which the transfer arrangements apply for specific procedures involved in transfer. **Users of the Transfer Guide are advised to pay particular attention to footnoted comments.**

NOTE: The following pages 12-79 deal with course by course arrangements only. For program arrangements see pages 80-101.

NOTE: For International Baccalaureate Courses for credit at The University of Alberta only see page 79.

COURSE GUIDE — UNIVERSITY CREDIT

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
THE BANFF CENTRE	**U OF A**	**U OF C[2]**	**U OF L[2]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
Art (Drawing, Painting, Printmaking, Sculpture)[1] —Young Canadian Artists —Studio Art Workshop Winter Program	Sr. ART (6) Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.	Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.	Credit will be considered upon presentation of transcripts and portfolio.	Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program with the **exception** of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.
Art (Ceramics)[1] —4 week Sr. Studio Program —6 week Sr. Ceramic Symposium —3 week Intermediate Throwing: Hand Analysis —Ceramic Studio Winter Program	The University of Alberta does not offer course work in, nor grant advanced credit for course work in Ceramics.	Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.		
Art (Fibre Arts)	The University of Alberta does not offer course work in nor grant advanced credit for course work in Fibre Arts.	The University of Calgary does not offer course work in nor grant advanced credit for course work in Fibre Arts.		
Dance/Ballet —6 week Intermediate Dance/Ballet	Acceptable where open options can be applied on program, subject to any overlap.	Sr. DNCE (6)	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.	
—6 week Advanced Dance/Ballet		Sr. DNCE (6)		
—6 week Special Master Ballet Class		Sr. DNCE (6)		
Drama —6 week Jr. Acting (Division I)	DRAMA 243/251 (6) [Not accepted for B.F.A.]	DRAM 200/005 (6)	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.	
—6 week Intermediate Acting (Division II)	DRAMA 341/353 (6) [Not accepted for B.F.A.]	DRAM 300/005 (6)		
—6 week Sr. Acting (Division III)		DRAM 400/005 (6)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
THE BANFF CENTRE	**U OF A**	**U OF C[2]**	**U OF L[2]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
—7 week Master Class in Acting (Division IV)		DRAM 500 (6)		
—6 week course in Musical Theatre	DRAMA 434 (6)	Sr. DRAM (6)		
—6 week Playwrights' Colony	Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript.	Sr. DRAM (6)		
—Stagecraft Program	DRAMA 270 (6) or DRAMA 273/275 (6) [except for B.F.A. design students]	DRAM 222 (6)		
Creative Writing				
—Intermediate level I		ENGL 364 (poetry) or ENGL 366 (writing) (6)	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.	
—Advanced level II		ENGL 494 (poetry) or ENGL 496 (writing) (6)		
Music				
—Academy of Chamber Music (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.	
—Academy of Brass (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]		
—Academy of Woodwinds (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]	Jr. or Sr MUSI (3)[4]		
—Opera (Interim, Sr., Adv levels)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]			
—Piano Master Class (6 weeks)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]		
—Piano Literature and Pedagogy (4 weeks)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]		
—Violin Master Class I and II (6 weeks)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]		
—Viola Master Class I and II (6 weeks)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]		
—Cello Master Class I, II & III (6 weeks)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]		
—Academy of Singing (5 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]		
—Opera (6 weeks)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]		
—Composers' Workshop (4 weeks)	Sr. MUSIC option (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)		

[1] All credit for Art courses at The University of Alberta, The University of Calgary, and The University of Lethbridge will only be assigned on presentation of a transcript evidencing a satisfactory grade PLUS PORTFOLIO.

[2] All courses must be completed with a grade of "C-" or better in order to be considered for credit at The University of Calgary and at The University of Lethbridge. No credit will be granted for courses of less than three weeks duration. All students must obtain prior approval from the appropriate faculty office before undertaking these courses for transfer credit to The University of Lethbridge.

[3] Not transferable to the B.A. (Honors) program in Music at The University of Alberta.

[4] Students who have completed one full year of university-level instruction in music (or its equivalent) prior to enrollment in Banff School music courses will be awarded senior-level credit. All other students will be awarded junior-level credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]**
Business Accounting 111/212		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	See footnote 2
Business Accounting 316/416		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	
Business Finance 111	ECON 201 (3)		ECON 1000 (3)	
Business Finance 111/212		Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000/2000 (6)	
Business Finance 212	ECON 202 (3)		ECON 2000 (3)	
Business Law 111	LEG R 311 (3)	No credit	MGT 3802 (3)	
Business Mathematics 321	STAT 255 (6)	STAT 213 (3)[1]		

[1] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The University of Calgary must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

[2] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program with the **excection** of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
Accounting 202	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCTG 253 (3)
Accounting 204	ACCTG 204 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCTG 254 (3)
Anthropology 202	ANTHR 202 (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)		See footnote 11
Art 200	ART H 201/202 (6)	ART 201/203 (6)		Jr. HUMN (6)
Art 201	ART H 201 (3)[15]	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 202	ART H 202 (3)[15]	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 212	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2520 (3)[16]	See footnote 11
Art 213	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2530 (3)[16]	|
Art 221	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2710 (3)[16]	|
Art 222	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2720 (3) or 1 unspec ART (3)[16]	|
Art 231	ART 231 (6)	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)[16]	Jr. HUMN (6)
Art 232	ART 232 (6)	ART 231 (3)		See footnote 11
Art 233	ART 233 (6)	ART 233 (3)		|
Art 240	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)		|
Art 241	Jr. ART (3) [on B.A. (Gen), B.A. (Spec) and B.Ed. programs only]	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)[16]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 243	Jr. ART (3) [on B.A. (Gen), B.A. (Spec) and B.Ed. programs only]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)[16]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 261	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2800 (3)[16]	See footnote 11
Art 262	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2810 (3)[16]	|
Art 300	ART H 300 (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 302	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 312	ART 312 (6)	Jr. ART (6)	ART 2520/2530 (6)[16]	See footnote 11
Art 313	ART 313 (6)	ART 351/353 (6)	ART 3020/3021 (6)[16]	|
Art 321		Under review		|
Art 340	ART 340 (3)	ART 243 (3)		|
Art 349	Sr. ART H (3)[15]	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 350	ART H 350 (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 352	ART H 303 (3)	ART 357 (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 353	ART H 353 (3)	ART 359 (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 362	ART 362 (6)	Jr. ART (6)	2 unspec ART (6)[16]	See footnote 11
Art 363	ART 363 (6)	ART 381/383 (6)	ART 2800/2810 (6)[16]	|
Art 364		ART 481/483 (6)	ART 3030/3031 (6)[16]	|
Art 369	Sr. ART H (3)[15]	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 370	Sr. ART H (3)[15]	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)
Biochemistry 300	BIOCH 300 (6)	BCEM 440 (6)	CHEM 4100/4200 (6)	Sr. SCIENCE (6)
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)		Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 210	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
Biology 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)
Biology 302	BIOL 302 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 4120 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)
Botany 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[27]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Botany 309	BOT 309 (3)	BOTA 321 (3)	BOT 4600 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Business Admin 102		POEN 301 (3)		See footnote 37
Business Admin 109	MARK 304 (3)[8]	Jr. MGMT option (3)[32]	MGT 3020 (3)	See footnote 37
Business Admin 111/112	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCTG 253 (3)
Business Admin 115		MGIS 321 (3)		See footnote 37
Business Admin 124			MGT 2000 (3)	
Business Admin 142	LEG R 311 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3802 (3)	
Business Admin 151	Under review			
Business Admin 203	FIN 304 (3)[8]	No credit	MGT 3040 (3)	
Business Admin 214	ACCTG 204 (3)		MGT 3130 (3)	ACCTG 254 (3)
Business Admin 224	Sr. BUS elective (3)[8]	Jr. MGMT option (3)[32]	1 unspec MGT (3)	See footnote 37
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 234 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 202	CHEM 202 (6)	CHEM 234 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 203	CHEM 203 (4.3)[23]	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 205	CHEM 205 (3.8)[23]	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)
Computing Science 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[31]	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 351		CPSC 211 (3)[31]	CSC 1600 (3)	See footnote 11
Computing Science 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	MGIS 321 (3) or CPSC 257 (3) if applicable	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	
Drama 225	Jr. DRAMA option (6)	Jr. DRAM (6)	DRM 1000/1 unspec DRM (6)	
Drama 251	Jr. DRAMA option (3)		DRM 2710 (3)	
Drama 321	Sr. DRAMA option (3)		1 unspec DRM (3)	
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)
Economics 365	ECON 365 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	1 unspec 3000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 373	ECON 373 (3) or MANEC 312 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[38]
Economics 381	ECON 381 (3) or MANEC 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[38]
Economics 382	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 333 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[38]
Education 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[16]	See footnote 11
Education 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)		Not applicable
Education 253			EDUC 2500 (3)[17,18]	Not applicable

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
Education 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[16]	See footnote 11
Education 341	EDFDN 341 (3)			
Engineering 200	ENGG 200 (2)			
Engineering Graphics 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)	ENGG 225 (3)	Individual assessment	
Engineering Statics 230	ENGG 230 (4)	ENGG 203 (3)	Individual assessment	
Engineering Statics 231	ENGG 231 (3)			
English 201	Jr. ENGL (3)[21]	ENGL 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	
English 260	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 265	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 270	ENGL 270 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)
English 275	ENGL 275 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 284	ENGL 284 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 332	ENGL 332 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602 / 1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 333	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301 / 3302 (6)	ENGL 340 (6)
English 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 370	ENGL 370 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2500 / 1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 380	ENGL 380 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 383	ENGL 383 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 398	ENGL 305 / 306 (6) or ENGL 398 (6)[13]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750 / 1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
Entomology 209	ENT 209 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)		See footnote 11
Fine Arts 201	Jr. HUM (3)[15]	Jr. FINE ARTS option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	
Fine Arts 202	Jr. HUM (3)[15]	Jr. FINE ARTS option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	
Forestry 210	FO 210 (3)	Jr. OPEN option (3)		
Forestry 315	FO 315 (3)	Jr. OPEN option (3)		
French 120		No credit	FREN 100 (3)[2]	
French 130	Jr. FREN (3)[25] or French 30[26]		FREN 110 (3)[2]	
French 130 / 120	FREN 100 (6)	100 level FREN (6)[1]		
French 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1000 / 2000 (6)	FREN 242 (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
French 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	2 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 361 (6)
French 313	FREN 313 (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 2200 (3)	Sr. FREN (3)
French 314	FREN 314 (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 3000 FREN (3)	Sr. FREN (3)
French 330			FREN 2300 (3)	See footnote 11
French 340			FREN 3000/1 unspec 3000 FREN (6)	|
Genetics 375	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)
Geography 260	Jr. GEOG (3)[34]	UBST 201 (3)	GEOG 3230 (3)	See footnote 11
Geography 350	Jr. GEOG (3)[35]	Jr. SOC SCIE option (3)	Under review	|
Geology 202	GEOL 202 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)
Geology 202/203		GLGY 200 (6)		
Geology 203	GEOL 203 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)
German 100	GERM 100 (6)	100 level GERM (6)[1]	GER 100/110 (6)[2]	See footnote 11
History 200	HIST 200 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/1 unspec HIS (6)	Jr. HIST (6)
History 278	HIST 278 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)
History 279	HIST 279 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)
History 316	HIST 316 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 326	HIST 339 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3203/1 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
History 376	HIST 376 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 377	HIST 377 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3701 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
Management Science 306	MGTSC 306 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[42]	STAT 1770 (3)	See footnote 11
Management Science 307	MGTSC 307 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[42]	STAT 2780 (3)	|
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)[3]	MATH 251 (3)[28]	MATH 1560 (3)[3]	MATH 265 (3)[3]
Mathematics 203	MATH 203 (3)[3]	MATH 251 (3)[28]	MATH 1560 (3)[3]	MATH 265 (3)[3]
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)[12]	MATH 253 (3)[12]	MATH 2560 (3)[12]	MATH 266 (3)
Mathematics 212	MATH 212 (4)[23,3]	AMAT 207 (3)[28]	MATH 1560 (3)[3]	Jr. MATH (3)[3]
Mathematics 213	MATH 213 (5)[23,12]	AMAT 209 (3)[12]	MATH 2560 (3)[12]	Jr. MATH (3)[12]
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)[29]	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	MATH 2450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 240	MATH 240 (3)[33]	MATH 251 (3)[28]	MATH 1510 (3)[3]	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 243	MATH 243 (3)	MATH 211 (3)[29]	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 302	MATH 302 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)[5]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 303	MATH 303 (3)	See below	1 unspec MATH (3)[5]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 303/302		MATH 351/353 (6)		
Mathematics 328	MATH 328 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[22]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 375	MATH 375 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 376	MATH 376 (3)	See below	MATH 3200 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
Mathematics 376/375		PMAT 320 (6)		
Microbiology 315	MICRB 315 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	See footnote 11
Movement 201	MOV 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[18,20]	
Movement 202	MOV 202 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[18,20]	
Movement 244	MOV 244 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[18,20]	
Movement 245	MOV 245 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[18,20]	
Music 200/201	MUSIC 200 (3)		MUS 2011 (3)	
Music 202	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUSI 323 (3)	MUS 3520 (3)	
Music 203	MUSIC 203 (3)	MUSI 325 (3)	MUS 2320 (3)	
Music 206	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 209 (3)	MUS 1000/1 unspec	
Music 207	MUSIC 207 (3)	MUSI 211 (3)	MUS (6)	
Music 209	MUSIC 209 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	Individual assessment[41]	
Music 216	MUSIC 216 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	Individual assessment[41]	
Music 218	MUSIC 218 (3)	MUSI 375 (3)	Individual assessment[41]	
Music 220	MUSIC 220 (3)	MUSI 379 (3)	Individual assessment[41]	
Music 222	MUSIC 222 (3)[9] [Voice, Saxophone, Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Clarinet, Brass, Percussion and Piano only]	MUSI 291/293 (6) if taken with MUSI 223 or 225[9]	Individual assessment	
Music 223	MUSIC 223 (6)[9] [Clarinet, Oboe, Bassoon, Flute, Trumpet, Horn, Violin, Viola, Saxophone only]	MUSI 291/293 (6) if taken with MUSI 222[9]	Studio Course I & II (6) [audition required]	
Music 224	MUSIC 224 (3)[9] [Piano, Voice, Flute, Oboe, Basoon, Trumpet, Horn, Violin, Viola, Clarinet, Saxophone only]	No credit	No credit	
Music 225	MUSIC 225 (6)[9] [Piano, Voice only]	MUSI 291/293 (6) if taken with MUSI 222[9]	Studio Course I & II (6) [audition required]	
Music 229	MUSIC 229 (3)	No credit	Individual assessment	
Music 250	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUSI 251 (3)[9]	MUS 2111/2211 (6)	
Music 251	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUSI 253 (3)[9]		
Music 301	MUSIC 301 (3)	MUSI 335 (3)	MUS 2320/2420 (6)	
Music 304	MUSIC 304 (3)	MUSI 423 (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
Music 310	MUSIC 310 (3)	MUSI 373 (3)	Individual assessment[41]	See footnote 11
Music 313	MUSIC 313 (3)		1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 317	MUSIC 317 (3)	MUSI 371 (3)	Individual assessment[41]	
Music 319	MUSIC 319 (3)	MUSI 377 (3)	Individual assessment[41]	
Music 322	MUSIC 322 (3)[6] [Voice, Saxophone, Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Clarinet, Brass, Percussion, Piano only]	MUSI 391/393 (6) if taken with MUSI 323 or 325[9]	Individual assessment	
Music 323	MUSIC 323 (6)[6] [Sax, Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Trumpet, Horn, Violin, Viola, Clarinet only]	MUSI 391/393 (6) if taken with MUSI 322[9]	Studio Course III & IV (6) [audition required]	
Music 324	MUSIC 324 (3)[6] [Piano, Voice, Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Trumpet, Horn, Violin, Viola, Sax, Clarinet only]	MUSI 391/393 (6) if taken with MUSI 322[9]	Studio Course III & IV (6) [audition required]	
Music 325	MUSIC 325 (6)[4] [Piano & Voice only]	MUSI 391/393 (6) if taken with MUSI 322[9]	Studio Course III & IV (6) [audition required]	
Music 328	MUSIC 328 (3)	No credit	1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 329	MUSIC 329 (3)	No credit	1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 330	MUSIC 330 (3)	MUSI 433 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 331	MUSIC 331 (3)	MUSI 435 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 350	MUSIC 350 (3)	MUSI 351 (3)[9]	MUS 2311/	
Music 351	MUSIC 351 (3)	MUSI 353 (3)[9]	MUS 2411 (6)	
Music 352	MUSIC 352 (6)	Sr. MUSI (6)	2 unspec MUS (6)	
Music 360	MUSIC 360 (6)	Jr. MUSI (6)	MUS 4811 (3)	
Music 361	MUSIC 361 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	MUS 4820 (3)	
Organizational Theory 303	ORG T 303 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec MGT (3)	
Organizational Theory 305	ORG T 305 (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[32]	1 unspec MGT (3)	
Philosophy 221	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 239	PHIL 239 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 241/243	PHIL 240 (6)[14]	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1 unspec PHIL (6)	PHIL 217 (6)
Philosophy 241 or 243	PHIL 230 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)		Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 321	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 349	PHIL 349 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 354	PHIL 339/340 (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2110/1 unspec PHIL (6)[19]	Sr. PHIL (6)
Philosophy 355	PHIL 355 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec 2000 PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
Philosophy 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 358	PHIL 358 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 365	PHIL 365 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3250 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 385	PHIL 385 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3) See footnote 7 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses to Calgary.	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Physical Education 200	P ED 200 (3)	PHED 243 (3)	PED 1000 (3)	See footnote 11
Physical Education 201	P ED 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[10]	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Education 202	P ED 202 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	Under review	
Physical Education 203	P ED 203 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	No credit	
Physical Education 204	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Education 205	P ED 205 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	No credit	
Physical Education 206	P ED 206 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[10]	PED 2600 (3)	
Physical Education 207	P ED 207 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2630 (3)	
Physical Education 208	P ED 208 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Education 209	P ED 209 (3)	No credit	No credit	
Physical Education 210	P ED 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Education 211	P ED 211 (3)	PHAC 201/301 (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	
Physical Education 213	P ED 213 (3)	PHAC 207/307 (1.5)	PAC 2515 (1.5)	
Physical Education 214	P ED 214 (3)	PHAC 211/311 (1.5)	PAC 2525 (1.5)	
Physical Education 216	P ED 216 (3)	PHAC 219/319 (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	
Physical Education 224	P ED 224 (3)	PHAC 247/347 (1.5)	PAC 2405 (1.5)	
Physical Education 225	P ED 225 (3)	PHAC 233 (1.5)	PAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)	
Physical Education 227	P ED 227 (3)	PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2005 (1.5)	
Physical Education 232	P ED 232 (3)	2 units of Jr. PHAC credit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Education 234	P ED 234 (3)	PHAC 237/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1625 (1.5)	
Physical Education 235	P ED 235 (3)	2 units Jr. PHAC credits (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Education 236	P ED 236 (3)	PHAC 227/243 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Education 237	P ED 237 (3)	PHAC 239/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1655 (1.5)	
Physical Education 238	P ED 238 (3)	PHAC 263/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Education 239	P ED 239 (3)	2 units Jr. PHAC credits (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Education 240	P ED 240 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)		
Physical Education 250	P ED 250 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Education 260	P ED 260 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2980 (3)	
Physical Education 270	DANCE 270 (3)	PHAC 285/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	
Physical Education 280	P ED 280 (3)	Jr. ODPU (3)	PAC 2705 (1.5)	
Physical Education 290	P ED 290 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Education 305	P ED 305 (3)	Sr. PHED (3)	No credit	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
Physical Education 327	P ED 327 (3)	2 units Sr. PHAC credit (1.5)	PAC 2025 (1.5)	See footnote 11
Physical Education 375	DANCE 375 (3)	PHAC 279/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)	
Physical Education 381	P ED 381 (3)	Sr. ODPU (3)	PAC 2805 (1.5)	
Physical Science 341	PH SC 341 (6)	GNST 310 (6)	2 unspec PHYS (6)	Sr. SCIENCE (6)
Physics 203	PHYS 203 (4)	PHYS 201 (3)[30]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)[30]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 207	PHYS 207 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 209	PHYS 209 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 231	PHYS 231 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 231/237		PHYS 234 (6)		
Physics 237	PHYS 237 (3)	PHYS 259 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[43]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 241/243		PHYS 234 (6)		
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[43]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physiology 261	PHYSL 261 (6) [Nursing only]	Jr. SCIE option (6)[36]	1 unspec ZOOL (3)	See footnote 11
Political Science 200	POL S 201/202 (6)	Jr. POLI (6)	PSC 1000/1 unspec PSC (6)	Jr. POLI (6)[24]
Political Science 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2310/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)
Political Science 303	Sr. POL S (3)	Sr. POLI (3)		Sr. POLI (3)
Political Science 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2510/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)
Political Science 320	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)
Political Science 322	POL S 322 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)
Political Science 393	INT D 393 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2710 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)
Political Science 394	POL S 394 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	SOC 3360 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYCH 289 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYCH 290 (3)
Psychology 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	PSYC 215 (3)[42]	PSYCH 2000 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)[39]
Psychology 361	PSYCO 361 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2300 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Sociology 202	SOC 202 (6)	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOC 287/288 (6)
Sociology 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 341	SOC 341 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 342	SOC 342 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2610 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)[40]

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[4]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]**
Statistics 241	STAT 241 (3)	STAT 213 (3)[42]	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)	MATH 215 (3)
Statistics 255	STAT 255 (6)	STAT 213/217 (6)[42]	STAT 1770/2780 (6)	MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)
Zoology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[27]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 331	ZOOL 331 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 340	ZOOL 340 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3700 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 341	ZOOL 341 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3710 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 352	ZOOL 352 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 352/353		ZOOL 375/Sr. ZOOL (6)		
Zoology 353	ZOOL 353 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	1 unspec ZOOL (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)

[1] French 130 and German 100 only available for credit if the student does not also present French 30, German 30 or equivalent. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[2] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has matriculation and does not also present this subject as part of that matriculation.

[3] Credit will not be granted for more than one of MATH 202, 203, 212, 240.

[4] Where unspecified credit is awarded, the student is responsible for ensuring that no duplication of course work occurs.

[5] If Math 302 and 303 are presented for credit, Math 2570 and 1 unspecified Math will be awarded.

[6] Transfer of credit is assured only to B.A. (General) and B.A. (Special) programs. Credit may be given in the B.Mus. program, but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[7] Only one year of credit is transferable to The University of Calgary three-year B.P.E. program. This one year of credit can only include one full course or equivalent in activity courses, of which only a quarter course (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[8] Credit will not be granted after 1985-86 in the Faculty of Business.

[9] Credit for Music 251, 253, 291, 293, 351, 353, 391 or 393 is dependent upon the outcome of the student's placement test and audition with The University of Calgary.

[10] Credit for PHED 263 (3) and Jr. option (3) if both Physical Education 201 and 206 completed.

[11] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta Universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program, with the **exception** of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of specific arrangement.

[12] Credit will not be granted for both MATH 204 and MATH 213.

[13] Faculty of Education.

[14] Not to take PHIL 230.

[15] No credit in B.F.A. program.

[16] In all Art Studio course transfers the Department of Art, The University of Lethbridge, may request that a portfolio of works (originals and/or slides) be submitted for evaluation.

[18] Note general statement covering transfer of Education courses.

[19] Phil 2120, 2130 or 3110 should not be taken at The University of Lethbridge except by special permission.

[20] For Education students. The movement requirements may be waived.

[21] Course may not be used as prerequisite for senior English courses.

[22] Do not take Math 3400.

[23] Faculty of Engineering course.

[24] Students cannot enrol in POLI 214 for credit.

[25] Provided that a different "language other than English" is presented for matriculation.

[26] Not to do French 100 (6).

[27] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[4]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[11]

[28] Credit will not be granted for more than one of MATH 202, 203, 212 or 240.

[29] Credit will not be granted for more than one of MATH 221 or 243.

[30] Credit will not be granted for more than one of PHYS 203 or 205.

[31] Credit will not be granted for more than one of CPSC 214, 351 or 357.

[32] Not acceptable for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[33] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[34] Not to take GEOG 381.

[35] Not to take GEOG 350.

[36] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete Medical Science 200 or Zoology 370 at The University of Calgary.

[37] Credit will be granted on a course by course basis on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[38] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[39] Bachelor of Administration students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

[40] Students cannot enrol in SOC 316 for credit.

[41] No credit in Music. Possible unspecified Education credit.

[42] Credit towards degree requirements will be given for only one of Management Science 306/307, Psychology 309, Statistics 241, and 255; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[43] Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANT MacEWAN COM. COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[3]**
Anthropology				
SO 305.3	Jr. ANTHR (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 2600 (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
AN 101.3	Jr. ANTHR (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
AN 205.3	Jr. ANTHR (3) Credit for ANTHR 202 will not be given for any combination of these courses.	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 3120 (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
AN 215.3	Under review		1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	See footnote 3
Art History				
DE 106.3	ART H 250 (3)			Jr. HUMN (3)
DE 206.3	ART H 251 (3)			Jr. HUMN (3)
Business Administration				
BA 102.3/104.3				ADMIN 232 (3)
BA 102.3	Jr. open elective (3)[6]			No credit
BA 103.3				Jr. SCIENCE (3)[8]
BA 201.3				MKTG 398 (3)
BA 203.3/303.3				Jr. ACCTG (3)[9]
BA 302.3	Jr. open elective (3)[6]			Jr. ADMIN (3)
BA 402.3				Sr. ORGB (3)[13]
BA 411.3				Jr. MKTG (3)
Biology				
BI 202.4			1 unspec BIOL (3)	See footnote 3
BI 301.3	Unassigned Jr. BIOL (3)[5]	Jr. SCIE option (3)	Under review	
BI 302.3			CHEM 2250 (3)	
BI 403.3			BIOL 2000 (3)	
BI 405.4	Jr. GENET (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	
Cree				
CR 111.3			CREE 1000 (3)	
CR 211.3			CREE 2220 (3)	
Economics				
EO 201.3	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)
EO 202.3	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)
EO 301.3	Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2100 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)
English				
EN 203.3 EN 207.3 EN 302.3 EN 303.3 EN 304.3 EN 306.3 EN 307.3	Any **two** of EN 203.3, 302.3, 303.3 or 304.3 accepted as a Jr. ENGL (3).	Any **two** of EN 203.3, 302.3, 303.3 or 304.3 accepted as Jr. ENGL (3).	Any 4 accepted as 4 unspecified 2000 level ENGL courses. ENGL 2400 (3)	Any 2 of EN 203.3, 302.3, 303.3 or 304.3 accepted as Jr. ENGL (3).
EN 405.3			1 unspec ENGL (3)	See footnote 3

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANT MacEWAN COM. COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[3]**
History				
HIS 201.3			1 unspec HIS (3)	See footnote 3
HIS 202.3			1 unspec HIS (3)	
HIS 301.3			1 unspec HIS (3)	
Music				
Music 204.2			1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 315.2/415.2		Sr. MUSI (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	
Philosophy				
PH 201.3	PHIL 230 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
PH 210.3	PHIL 221 (3)			Jr. PHIL (3)
Political Science				
PS 101.3	Jr. POL S (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)
PS 201.3	Jr. POL S (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	Jr. POLI (3);[10]
	These two courses combined accepted for POL S 201/202 (6).			
Psychology				
PY 101.3	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYCH 289 (3)
PY 102.3	PSYCO 261 (3)			PSYCH 290 (3)
PY 301.3, 315.3, 320.3, 405.3	Three of the four courses equivalent to PSYCO 261/Jr. PSYCO (6).			
PY 301.3	Jr. PSYCO (3)[11]	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
PY 310.3	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
PY 315.3	Jr. PSYCO (3)[11]	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
PY 320.3	Jr. PSYCO (3)[11]	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
PY 325.3	Jr. PSYCO (3)[4, 11]	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
PY 405.3	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
Romance Languages				
FR 101.4	FREN 100 (6)	100 level FREN (6)[2]	FREN 100 (3)[1]	See footnote 3
FR 102.4			FREN 110 (3)[1]	
FR 201.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 1000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)
FR 202.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)
FR 203.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 1000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)
FR 204.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)
FR 204.4/203.4	FREN 200 (6)			FREN 242 (6)
FR 321			1 unspec 3000 FREN (3)[12]	See footnote 3
FR 401			1 unspec 3000 FREN (3)[12]	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANT MacEWAN COM. COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[3]**
SP 101.4			SPANISH 100 (3)	See footnote 3
SP 102.4			SPANISH 110 (3)	|
Occupational Health				
NE 702.3	Non-lab SCIENCE (3)	Jr. option (3)	Under review	Jr. APPLIED (3)
NE 802.3	Non-lab SCIENCE (3)	Jr. option (3)	Under review	Jr. APPLIED (3)
Sociology				
SO 101.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 201.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 201.3/101.3	SOC 202 (6)			SOC 287/288 (6)
SO 305.3	Jr. ANTHR (3)[11]	Jr. ANTH (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
SO 310.3			SOC 3410 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 315.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2040 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 320.3	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SO 405.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 410.3			SOC 3320 (3)	See footnote 3
SO 415.3			1 unspec SOC (3)	|
SO 420.3			1 unspec SOC (3)	|
SO 425.3			1 unspec SOC (3)	|
Social Work				|
SS 202.3			SOC 3310 (3)	|
SS 304.3			SOC 3350 (3)	|

[1] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has matriculation and does not present these subjects as part of that matriculation.

[2] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has not used these subjects as part of matriculation. Not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[3] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta Universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program, with the **exception** of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

[4] No credit for PSYCO 361 (3).

[5] Accepted for Jr. BIOL at the 200 level.

[6] On B.Comm. program.

[7] For B.Arts (General) or B. Arts (Special) students only.

[8] Bachelor of Administration students cannot enrol in MATH 244 for credit.

[9] Students cannot enrol in ACCTG 254 for credit.

[10] Students cannot enrol in POLI 309 for credit.

[11] Grant MacEwan Community College and The University of Alberta are currently engaged in a transfer study. During the period of the study (September 1, 1983 to April 1, 1986) credit will be granted (provided the student has completed all course requirements, obtained a minimum grade of "C", and agrees to participate in the study) as follows: PSYCO 353 for PY 301.3, PSYCO 341 for PY 315.3, PSYCO 383 for PY 320.3, PSYCO 361 for PY 325.3, SOC 301 for SO 305.3 and SOC 371 for SO 330.3.

[12] Do not take FREN 3210.

[13] Students cannot enrol in ORGB 386 for credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]
Accounting 202	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCTG 253 (3)
Accounting 204	ACCTG 204 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCTG 254 (3)
Art 231	ART 231 (6)[1]	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)[3]	Jr. HUMN (6)
Art 240	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)[3]	See footnote 2
Art 312	ART 312 (6)[3]	Jr. ART (6)	ART 2520/1 unspec ART (6)[3]	|
Art History 250	ART H 250 (3)	ART 201 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)
Art History 251	ART H 251 (3)	ART 203 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)		See footnote 2
Biology 204	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	1 unspec BIOL (3)	|
Biology 296	BIOL 296 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	1 unspec BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 298	BIOL 298 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	½ BIOL 201 (6)
Biology 299	BIOL 299 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	1 unspec BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 299/297		BOTA 225/ZOOL 273 (6)		
Botany 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[20]		See footnote 2
Business Admin 102/112	½ Jr. ENGLISH (3)			No credit
Business Admin 109	½ Jr. Non-BUS elective (3)			MATH 244 (3)
Business Admin 110				Jr. SCIENCE (3)[10]
Business Admin 111/121				ACCTG 253 (3)
Business Admin 111/121 & 238 or 248	ACCTG 202 (3)			
Business Admin 114	MARK 304 (3)[14]			Jr. MKTG (3)[24]
Business Admin 123	LEG R 311 (3)			Jr. ADMIN (3)[23]
Business Admin 127/229				ADMIN 232 (3)
Business Admin 127/237	ORG T 303 (3)			
Business Admin 128	½ Jr. open elective (3)			No credit
Business Admin 129/239/240				Jr. CMPUT (6)[11]
Business Admin 233				FNCE 370 (3)
Business Admin 236/246	ACCTG 204 (3)			ACCTG 254 (3)
Business Admin 237/253				Jr. ADMIN (3)
Business Admin 238/248				ACCTG 353 (3)
Business Admin 245				Sr. ACCTG (3)
Business Admin 247	ORG T 421 (3)[14]			Under review
Business Admin 252				ADMIN 373 (3)
Business Admin 253	ORG T 305 (3)			
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 234 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 202	CHEM 202 (6)	CHEM 234 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]
Chemistry 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)
Computing Sci. 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Sci. 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Sci. 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 255 (3)[21]		See footnote 2
Computing Sci. 262	CMPUT 262 (3)			
Computing Sci. 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	MGIS 321 (3) or CPSC 257 (3) (if applicable)[21]		
Drama 243	DRAMA 243 (3)	No credit		
Drama 249	DRAMA 249 (3)	DRAM 200 (6)		
Drama 353	DRAMA 353 (3)			
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)
Economics 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[12]
Economics 382	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[12]
Ed. Foundations 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	See footnote 2
Ed. Practicum 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)		Not applicable
Ed. Psychology 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	See footnote 2
Engineering 200	ENGG 200 (2)		Individual assessment	
Engineering 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)	ENGG 225 (3)		
Engineering 230	ENGG 230 (4)	ENGG 203 (3)		
Engineering 231	ENGG 231 (3)			
English 210	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)
English 214	ENGL 214 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)
English 275	ENGL 275 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 284	ENGL 284 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 304	ENGL 304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 305	ENGL 305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 333	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 340 (6)
English 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 361	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 363	ENGL 363 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
English 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 384	ENGL 384 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2000/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 302 (6)
English 386	ENGL 386 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
French 100	FREN 100 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)[5]	FREN 100/110 (6)[5]	See footnote 2

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]
French 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)
French 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 361 (6)
History 201	HIST 201 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/1 unspec HIS (6)	Jr. HIST (6)
History 278	HIST 278 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)
History 279	HIST 279 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)
History 318	HIST 318 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	See footnote 2
History 350	HIST 350 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)
History 351	HIST 351 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)
History 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec HIS (3)	½ HIST 338 (6)
History 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec HIS (3)	½ HIST 338 (6)
History 374	HIST 374 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)[8]	Sr. HIST (3)
History 375	HIST 375 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)[8]	Sr. HIST (3)
Legal Relations 311	LEG R 311 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3802 (3)	See footnote 2
Management Science 306	MGTSC 306 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[19]	STAT 1770 (3)	
Management Science 307	MGTSC 307 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[19]	STAT 2780 (3)	
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)[15]	MATH 1560 (3)[15]	MATH 265 (3)
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)[7]	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	MATH 2450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 240	MATH 240 (3)[9]	MATH 251 (3)[15]	MATH 1510 (3)[15]	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 243	MATH 243 (3)	Jr. MATH 211 (3)[7]	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 261	MATH 261 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Under review	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 302	MATH 302 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)[6]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 303	MATH 303 (3)	See below	1 unspec MATH (3)[6]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 303/302		MATH 351/353 (6)		
Mathematics 321	MATH 321 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	1 unspec 3000 MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 328	MATH 328 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[18]	Sr. MATH (3)
Movement Ed 203	MOV 203 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)		See footnote 2
Music 200	MUSIC 200 (3)			
Music 206	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 209 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)	
Music 207	MUSIC 207 (3)	MUSI 211 (3)	MUS 1000 or 1 unspec MUS (3)	
Nursing 262	NURS 262 (6)			
Organization Theory 303	ORG T 303 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec MGT (3)	
Organization Theory 305	ORG T 305 (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[16]	1 unspec MGT (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 207	PHYS 207 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[22]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 241/243		PHYS 234 (6)		
Physics 242	PHYS 242 (6)	PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. SCIENCE (6)
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[22]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physiology 261	PHYSL 261 (6)	Jr. SCIE option (6)[17]		See footnote 2
Political Science 200	POL S 201/202 (6)	Jr. POLI (6)	2 unspec PSC (6)	Jr. POLI (6)
Political Science 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2310/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYCH 289 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYCH 290 (3)
Psychology 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	PSYC 215 (3)[19]	PSYCH 2000 (3)	See footnote 10
Psychology 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 341	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)[4]
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 390	½ Sr. unspec SCI PSYCO (3)			
Recreation 255	REC 255 (3)	No credit	1 unspec PED (3)	See footnote 2
Recreation 257	REC 257 (3)	No credit	1 unspec PED (3)	
Sociology 202	SOC 202 (6)	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOC 287/288 (6)
Sociology 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 322	SOC 322 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 323	SOC 323 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 324	SOC 324 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2500 (3)	SOC 365 (3)
Sociology 341	SOC 341 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 352	SOC 352 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 353	SOC 353 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 361	SOC 361 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)[13]
Sociology 375	SOC 375 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3370 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Spanish 100	SPAN 100 (6)	Jr. SPAN (6)[5]		See footnote 2
Zoology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[20]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 350	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]

[1] Arts option only, not to be used in B.F.A. degree.

[2] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta Universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program with the **exception** of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

[3] Transfer is approved, subject to acceptance of a representative portfolio of work on the course.

[4] Students cannot enrol in PSYCH 228 for credit.

[5] Transfer credit is granted provided the student has not used French 100 and/or Spanish 100 as part of matriculation. Not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at the U of C.

[6] If Math 302/303 are presented, MATH 2570 (3) and 1 unspec MATH (3) will be awarded.

[7] Credit granted for only one of MATH 221 or 243.

[8] If History 374/375 are presented, HIS 3705 (3) and 1 unspec HIS (3) will be awarded.

[9] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[10] Bachelor of Administration students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

[11] Three of these 6 Jr. CMPUT credits may be used to meet the 3 Junior credit compulsory Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[12] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[13] Students cannot enrol in SOC 316 for credit.

[14] Credit will not be granted after 1985-86 in the Faculty of Business.

[15] Credit granted for only one of MATH 202 or 240.

[16] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[17] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete Medical Science 200 or Zoology 370 at The University of Calgary.

[18] Do not take MATH 3400.

[19] Credit towards degree requirements will be given for only one of Management Science 306/307 and Psychology 309; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[20] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

[21] Credit will be granted for only one of CPSC 214, 261 or 357.

[22] Credit may vary depending on student's program.

[23] Students cannot enrol in LEGR 369 for credit.

[24] Students cannot enrol in MKTG 398 for credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]
Accounting 202	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)		ACCTG 253 (3)
Accounting 204	ACCTG 204 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)		ACCTG 254 (3)
Art History 201	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)
Art History 202	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)		See footnote 2
Biology 210	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 280			1 unspec BIOL (3)	See footnote 2
Biology 296	BIOL 296 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	1 unspec BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 298	BIOL 298 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)		½ BIOL 201 (6)
Botany 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[10]		See footnote 2
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 234 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 203	CHEM 203 (4.3)	ENGG 201 (3)		Jr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 205	CHEM 205 (3.8)	CHEM 209 (3)		Jr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)		Jr. CHEM (6)
Computing Science 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[4]	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)[3]	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 255 (3)[4]		Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 300	CMPUT 300 (3)	CPSC 257 (3)[4]		Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 351	CMPUT 351 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[4]	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 352	CMPUT 352 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)[3]	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)
Economics 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)[12]
Economics 382	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)[12]
Educational Foundations 201	ED FDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)		See footnote 2
Engineering 200	ENGG 200 (2.0)			
Engineering 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)	ENGG 225 (3)		
Engineering 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)		
Engineering 231	ENGG 231 (3.0)			
English 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)
English 210	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)
English 214	ENGL 214 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)
English 361	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
English 374	ENGL 374 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
English 384	ENGL 384 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)		ENGL 302 (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]
French 100	FREN 100 (6)	100 level FREN (6)[5]	FREN 100/110 (6)	See footnote 2
French 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)
History 200	Jr. ARTS option (6)	Jr. SOC SCI option (6)		See footnote 2
Legal Relations 311	LEG R 311 (3)	POEN 395 (3)		
Management Science 306	MGTSC 306 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[11]		
Management Science 307	MGTSC 307 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[11]		
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)[6]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[13]
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)[7]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)
Mathematics 212	MATH 212 (4)	AMAT 207 (3)[6]		Jr. MATH (3)[13]
Mathematics 213	MATH 213 (5)	AMAT 209 (3)[7]		Jr. MATH (3) [14]
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)		Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)		Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 302	MATH 302 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)		Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)		
Mathematics 303	MATH 303 (3)	See above		Sr. MATH (3)
Organization Theory 303	ORG T 303 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)		See footnote 2
Organization Theory 305	ORG T 305 (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[8]		
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 207	PHYS 207 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 231	PHYS 231 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 231/237		PHYS 234 (6)		
Physics 237	PHYS 237 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[9]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 241/243		PHYS 234 (6)		
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[9]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYCH 289 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYCH 290 (3)
Psychology 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	PSYC 215 (3)[11]		Sr. PSYCH (3)[15]
Psychology 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)[16]
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)
Sociology 202	SOC 202 (6)	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOC 287/288 (6)
Sociology 313	SOC 313 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 341	SOC 341 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOC (3)[17]
Sociology 377	SOC 377 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOC (3)
Statistics 255	STAT 255 (6)	STAT 213/217 (6)[11]		MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]
Zoology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[10]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)

[1] Lakeland College is an interprovincial college serving both Alberta and Saskatchewan. The following is a list of course equivalents for the University of Saskatchewan:

Lakeland College	University of Saskatchewan
Accounting 202	Accounting 120.3
Accounting 204	Accounting 230.3
Art History 201/202	Art 110.6
Biology 200 Biology 210 Biology 297	Any combination of 2 of 200, 210 or 297 would transfer as Jr. Biology (6)
Chemistry 200	Chemistry 110.6
Chemistry 203	Chemistry 116.3
Chemistry 205	Chemistry 117.3
Chemistry 250	Chemistry 259.6
Computing Science 214/215	Computing Science 110.6
Computing Science 261	Computing Science 214/261 (6)
Computing Science 300	Computing Science 122.3
Economics 201	Economics 111.3
Economics 210	Economics 114.3
Economics 381	Economics 211.3
Economics 382	Economics 214.3
Ed Foundations 201	Ed Foundations (3)
Engineering 210	G.E. 143.3
Engineering 230	E.P. 124.3
Engineering 231	E.P. 125.3
English 200	English 110.6
English 210	Jr. English (6)
English 214	Jr. English (3)
English 361	½ of English 275.6
English 374	Sr. English (3)
English 384	English 253.6
French 100	French 101.6
French 200	French 120.6
Legal Relations 311	Business Law 111.3
Management Science 306	QUANT 194.3
Management Science 307	QUANT 297.3
Mathematics 202/204	Mathematics 175.3
Mathematics 212	Mathematics 123.3
Mathematics 213	Mathematics 124.3
Mathematics 221	Jr. Mathematics (3)
Mathematics 222	Mathematics 264.3
Mathematics 302	Mathematics 225.3
Mathematics 303	Mathematics 226.3
Organizational Theory 303	OB 243.3
Organizational Theory 305	OB 342.3
Physics 205/207	Physics 111.6
Physics 231	Jr. Physics (3)
Physics 237	E.P. 254.3
Physics 241	E.P. 125.3
Physics 243	E.P. 215.3
Psychology 260/261	Psychology 110.6
Psychology 309	Psychology 233.3
Psychology 353	Sr. Psychology (3)
Psychology 383	Psychology 222.3
Sociology 202	Sociology 110.6
Sociology 313	Sociology 232.3
Sociology 341	½ Sociology 225.6
Sociology 371	½ Sociology 207.6
Sociology 377	Sr. Sociology (3)
Statistics 255	Jr. Statistics (6)
Zoology 220	½ Biology 203.6

[2] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta Universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University if appropriate to the student's degree program with the **exception** of 100 level courses which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

[3] Credit will be granted for only one of CPSC 215 or 352.

[4] Credit will be granted for only one of CPSC 214, 261, 300 or 351.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]

[5] French 100 only available for credit if the student does not also present French 30 or equivalent. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary

[6] Credit will not be granted for more than one of MATH 202 or 212.

[7] Credit will not be granted for more than one of MATH 204 or 213.

[8] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[9] Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[10] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Botany 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

[11] Credit towards degree requirements will be given for only one at Management Science 306/307, Psychology 309, or Statistics 255; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[12] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration degree program.

[13] Credit will not be granted for more than one of MATH 202, 203, 212.

[14] Credit will not be granted for both MATH 204 and MATH 213.

[15] Bachelor of Administration students cannot enroll in MATH 215 for credit.

[16] Students cannot enroll in PSYCH 228 for credit.

[17] Students cannot enroll in SOC 316 for credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LETHBRIDGE COM. COLLEGE	**U OF A[1]**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3,6,7]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[5]**
Accounting 171/173	ACCTG 202 (3)		MGT 2100 (3)[2]	ACCTG 253 (3)
Accounting 250	ACCTG 204 (3)		MGT 2400 (3)[2]	ACCTG 254 (3)
Accounting 251			MGT 3130 (3)[2]	See footnote 5
Accounting 271			MGT 3100 (3)[2]	
Accounting 273			MGT 3120 (3)[2]	
Accounting 273/271	ACCTG 302 (3)[12]			Sr. ACCTG (3)
Art 160			1 unspec ART (3)[9]	See footnote 5
Biology 160			1 unspec BIOL (3)	
Biology 161			1 unspec BIOL (3)	
Biology 162			1 unspec BIOL (3)	
Botany 150			BOT 2000 (3)	
Business 155, 160 & 162		MGIS 321 (3)	MGT 3060 (3)[2]	
Business 158	BUS 365 (3)[12]	No credit	MGT 3806 (3)[2]	
IBBM 151/Bus. 268		Jr. MGMT option (3)[13]		
IBMK 106 or MKTG 188 and one more of MKTG 281 or Business 255/251		Jr. MGMT option (3)[13]		
Business 166		POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3802 (3)[2]	
Business 167		POEN 201 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)[2]	
Business 168		MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec MGT (3)[2]	
Business 250			MGT 2000 (3)[2]	
Business 255			MGT 3060 (3)[8.2]	
Business 256/258	MGTSC 357 (3)	No credit		
Business 257	Jr. Non-Bus elective (3)			
Business 259			MGT 3808 (3)[8.2]	
Business 268	ORG T 303 (3)		1 unspec MGT (3)[2]	
Business 283	MARK 403 (3)[12]			
Business 291	Jr. open elective (3)[4]			
Business 292			MGT 3040 (3)[2]	
Business 298	Jr. open elective (3)[4]			
Chemistry 260			1 unspec CHEM (3)	
Communication 162		EDTS 321 (3)		
Economics 181		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	
Economics 183			Under review	
Economics 253		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	
English 150		ENGL 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	
English 151				
History 160			1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)
History 260			1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LETHBRIDGE COM COLLEGE	U OF A[1]	U OF C	U OF L[3,6,7]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[5]
Mathematics 161			1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)	See footnote 5
Marketing 188	MARK 304 (3)[12]		MGT 3020 (3)[2]	
Marketing 277			MGT 3210 (3)[2]	
Marketing 288	MARK 407 (3)[12]	MKTG 341 (3)	MGT 4230 (3)[2]	
Marketing 288 and one of Marketing 277, Business 279 or Business 283		Jr. MGMT option (3)[13]		
Physical Ed 153			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 154			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 180			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 250			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 260			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 262			No credit	
Physical Ed 263			PAC 2025 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 264			PAC 3025 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 268			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 269			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 280			PAC 2705 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 282			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 284			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 290			PED 2980 (3)	
Political Science 160			1 unspec PSC (3)	
Political Science 250			1 unspec PSC (3)	
Psychology 150			1 unspec PSYCH (3)	
Psychology 160		PSYC 205 (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	
Psychology 200		Jr. PSYC (3)[14]	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	
Practicum 130			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)	Not applicable
Practicum 140			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)	Not applicable
Practicum 199			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)	Not applicable
Practicum 299			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)	Not applicable
Recreation 150/152		Jr. PHED option (3)[10]		See footnote 5
Recreation 250		Jr. PHED option (3)[10]		
Recreation 252		Jr. PHED option (3)[10]		
Recreation 256		Jr. PHED option (3)[10]		
Recreation 270		Jr. PHED option (3)[10]		
Rehab. Services 156			1 unspec PSYCH (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LETHBRIDGE COM. COLLEGE	**U OF A[1]**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3,6,7]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[5]**
Rehab. Services 156/165		EDPS 205/305 (6) or SOWK 205/305 (6) if appropriate		See footnote 5
Rehab. Services 153/155/168 + Practicum 120/130/140		EDPS 575 (3)		
Rehab. Services 156		EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	
Rehab. Services 166 + Practicum 120/130/140		Jr. PHED option (3)		
Rehab. Services 170			1 unspec PSYCH (3)	
Rehab. Services 257		EDCI 433 (3)		
Rehab. Services 259 + Practicum 220/230/240		EDPS 570 (6)		
Rehab. Services 260		Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	
Rehab. Services 261 + Practicum 220/230/240		EDPS 572 (6)		
Rehab. Services 262		EDTS 495 (3)		
Rehab. Services 154/162/163/170/255/256/270/271		No credit		
Resource Management 150			Under review	
Resource Management 151			BIOL 2050 (3)	
Resource Management 156			1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)	
Resource Management 251			BIOL 2200 (3)	
Resource Management 253			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	
Resource Management 255			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	
Resource Management 256			1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)	
Resource Management 265			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	
Resource Management 266			1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)	
Sociology 160			SOC 2010 (3)	
Sociology 261			SOC 2020 (3)	
Statistics 250		STAT 343 (3)	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[11]	Jr. MATH (3)
Work Experience 260			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)	Not applicable
Work Experience 261			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)	Not applicable
Zoology 150			ZOOL 2000 (3)	See footnote 5

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LETHBRIDGE COM. COLLEGE	U OF A[1]	U OF C	U OF L[3,6,7]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[5]

[1] The credits referred to above will only be given at The University of Alberta if the student has been admitted, matriculation has been cleared, and any pre-requisites have been satisfied.

[2] To be eligible for transfer credit to be applied to a B.Mgt degree program a grade of "B" or higher must be received. Transfer credit is contingent upon admission to the School of Mgt. At least ten 3000/4000 level management courses must be completed at The University of Lethbridge in addition to those transferred.

[3] Where unspecified credit is awarded, the student is responsible for ensuring that no duplication of work occurs.

[4] On the B.Comm. program at The University of Alberta there is only room for ½ Jr. open elective for either of these Business courses.

[5] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta Universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program, with the **exception** of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

[6] Students who wish to enter the Faculty of Education, Business Education major, are referred to page 86, of this Guide.

[7] In addition to credit for discrete courses as noted above the following unspecified Arts and Science credit will be granted for the General Education component of the following programs:

Journalism/Radio Arts	2 (6)
Law Enforce	2 (6)
Recreat Man	4 (12)
Rehab Serv	1 (3)

[8] It is strongly recommended that students take the labs for these courses in order to become familiar with software referred to in succesive courses.

[9] The Department of Art at The University of Lethbridge may request that a portfolio be submitted for evaluation.

[10] Maximum of two ½ year Jr. PHED option (3) or one full Jr. PHED option (6) granted.

[11] No credit if student takes 2 of STAT 1770, 2780 or ECON 2900 at The University of Lethbridge.

[12] No credit will be granted after 1985-86 in the Faculty of Business.

[13] Not available for credits toward a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[14] No credit if student takes PSYC 385 at The University of Calgary.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Accounting 321	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCTG 253 (3)
Accounting 323	ACCTG 204 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCTG 254 (3)
Anthropology 201	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ANTH 201 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
Anthropology 313		ANTH 313 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTHR (3)
Anthropology 360		ANTH 360 (6)	ANTHRO 1000/2200 (6)	Sr. ANTHR (6)
Applied Math 207	MATH 212 (3)	AMAT 207 (3)		Jr. MATH (3)[24, 26]
Applied Math 209	MATH 213 (3)	AMAT 209 (3)		Jr. MATH (3)[25, 26]
Applied Math 311	MATH 401 (3)	AMAT 311 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Archaeology 201	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ARKY 201 (3)	ARCH 2000 (3)	See footnote 10
Archaeology 203	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ARKY 203 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)	
Archaeology 205	ANTHR 319 (3)	ARKY 205 (3)	ARCH 3100 (3)	
Archaeology 303	Unassigned ANTHR (3)	ARKY 303 (3)	ARCH 3110 (3)	
Archaeology 306A	ANTHR 396 (6)	1st ½ ARKY 306 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)	
Archaeology 306B		2nd ½ ARKY 306 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)	
Archaeology 377		ARKY 377 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)	
Archaeology 380A	Sr. ANTHR (3)[19]	1st ½ ARKY 380 (3)	ANTHRO 3120 (3)	
Archaeology 380B	Sr. ANTHR (3)[19]	2nd ½ ARKY 380 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	
Archaeology 380A/380B	ANTHR 350 (6)	ARKY 380 (6)		
Art 201	Jr. ART (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 203	Jr. ART (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 205			ART 2800 (3)[13]	See footnote 10
Art 207			ART 2810 (3)[13]	
Art 231	Jr. ART (3)	ART 231 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)[2, 13]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 233	Jr. ART (3)	ART 233 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)[2, 13]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 241	Jr. ART (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)[13]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 243	Jr. ART (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)[13]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 303	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)
Art 310A		1st ½ ART 310 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	See footnote 10
Art 310B		2nd ½ ART 310 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	
Art 317		ART 395 (3)		
Art 331	DES 392 (3)[31]	ART 331 (3)		
Art 333	DES 393 (3)[32]	ART 333 (3)		
Art 335		ART 335 (3)		
Art 337		ART 337 (3)		
Art 341	½ Sr. Studio Course (6) or ART 340 (3) in BFA program	ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)[13]	
Art 345		ART 345 (3)	ART 3160 (3)[13]	
Art 351	Sr. ART (3)	ART 351 (3)	ART 2520 (3)[13]	
Art 353	Sr. ART (3)	ART 353 (3)	ART 2530 (3)[13]	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Art 361 Art 363 Art 375	½ Sr. Studio Course (6)*	ART 361 (3) ART 363 (3) ART 375 (3)	ART 2600 (3)[13] ART 2610 (3)[13] ART 2710 (3)[13]	See footnote 10
Art 377	½ Sr. Studio Course (6)* *Both courses are equivalent to ART 323 (6)	ART 377 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)[13]	
Biochemistry 339	Sr. BIOCH (3)	1st ½ BCEM 340 (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Biology 201 Biology 311	Jr. BIOL (3) BIOL 297 (3)	BIOL 201 (3) BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3) BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) Sr. BIOL (3)
Botany 225 Botany 321	Jr. BOT (3) BOT 309 (3)	BOTA 225 (3) BOTA 321 (3)	BOT 2000 (3) BOT 4600 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3) Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Chemistry 201	½ CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201 (3) or ENGG 201 (3) if applicable	CHEM 1000 (3)	½ CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 203	½ CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 203 (3) or CHEM 209 (3) if applicable	CHEM 2000 (3)	½ CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 311	Sr. CHEM (3)	1st ½ CHEM 410 (3)	CHEM 2820 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 350A	½ CHEM 350 (6)	1st ½ CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 350B	½ CHEM 350 (6)	2nd ½ CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 359	Sr. CHEM (3)	2nd ½ BCEM 340 (3) or CHEM 357 (3) if applicable	CHEM 2100 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 370A	Sr. BIOCH (3)	1st ½ CHEM 370 (3)	CHEM 2720 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 370B	Sr. CHEM (3)	2nd ½ CHEM 370 (3)	CHEM 2710 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 370A/370B	CHEM 370 (6)	See above		See above
Computer Science 117			1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)[18]	See footnote 10
Computer Science 141/142			CSC 2660 (3)	
Computer Science 201		CPSC 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	
Computer Science 211	CMPUT 351 (3) or CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computer Science 213	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 213 (3)	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computer Science 300A		1st ½ CPSC 300 (3)	CSC 3650 (3)	See footnote 10
Computer Science 300B		2nd ½ CPSC 300 (3)	1 unspec CSC (3)	
Computer Science 301		Under review	1 unspec CSC (3)	
Computer Science 303		Under review	1 unspec CSC (3)	
Computer Science 305		Under review	CSC 2660 (3)	
Computer Science 313		Under review	1 unspec CSC (3)	
Computer Science 321		Under review		
Computer Science 443		Sr. CPSC (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[1]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]
Computer Science 453		CPSC 453 (3)	CSC 3620 (3)	See footnote 10
Computer Science 461		Under review		
Computer Science 473		CPSC 471 (3)	CSC 2660 (3)	
Dance 200A		1st ½ DNCE 200 (3)	DAC 1280 (1.5)	
Dance 200B		2nd ½ DNCE 200 (3)		
Dance 210A		1st ½ DNCE 210 (3)	1 unspec DAC (1.5)	
Dance 210B		2nd ½ DNCE 210 (3)		
Dance Education 211		DECD 211 (3)	PAC 2235 (1.5) or DAC 1280 (1.5)	
Drama 001		DRAM 001 (6)		
Drama 005		DRAM 005 (3)		
Drama 200A	Jr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 200 (3)	DRM 2310 (3)	
Drama 200B	Jr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 200 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 222A		1st ½ DRAM 222 (3)	DRM 2810 (3)	
Drama 222B		2nd ½ DRAM 222 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 240A		1st ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 1000 (3)	
Drama 240B		2nd ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 2210 (3)	
Drama 300A		1st ½ DRAM 300 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 300B		2nd ½ DRAM 300 (3)	DRM 3310 (3)	
Drama 321		DRAM 321 (3)	DRM 3830 (3)	
Drama 323		DRAM 323 (3)	DRM 3820 (3)	
Drama 341	Jr. DRAMA (3)	DRAM 341 (3)	DRM 2120 (3)	
Drama 343	Jr. DRAMA (3)	DRAM 343 (3)	DRM 2130 (3)	
Drama 360A	Sr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 360 (3)	DRM 2710 (3)	
Drama 360B	Sr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 360 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 390A		1st ½ DRAM 390 (3)	DRM 2610 (3)	
Drama 390B		2nd ½ DRAM 390 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	
Ecology 313	BIOL 298 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	1 unspec BIOL (3)	½ BIOL 201 (6)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)
Economics 203	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)
Economics 301	ECON 381 (3) or MANEC 323 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[22]
Economics 303	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 333 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[22]
Economics 340A	ECON 341 (3)	1st ½ ECON 340 (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 340B	Sr. ECON (3)	2nd ½ ECON 340 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 350A	ECON 351 (3)	1st ½ ECON 350 (3)	ECON 2700 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 350B	Sr. ECON (3)	2nd ½ ECON 350 (3)	1 unspec ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
EDTS (See Teacher Education and Supervision)				
Engineering 201		ENGG 201 (3)	Individual assessment	See footnote 10
Engineering 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)	ENGG 225 (3)	Individual assessment	
Engineering 230	ENGG 230 (4)		Individual assessment	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Engineering 230/231		ENGG 203 (3)	Individual assessment	See footnote 10
Engineering 231	ENGG 231 (3)		Individual assessment	
English 200A	ENGL 200 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 200 (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 200B		2nd ½ ENGL 200 (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 202A	ENGL 210 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 202 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	½ ENGL 210 (6)
English 202B		2nd ½ ENGL 202 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	½ ENGL 210 (6)
English 231	ENGL 275 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 235	ENGL 270 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 237	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 358A	½ ENGL 357 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 358 (3)	ENGL 3302 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 358B	½ ENGL 357 (6)	2nd ½ ENGL 358 (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 360A	½ ENGL 383 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 360 (3)	ENGL 2500 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 360B	½ ENGL 383 (6)	2nd ½ ENGL 360 (3)	ENGL 2550 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 370A	½ ENGL 384 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 370 (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	½ ENGL 302 (6)
English 370B	½ ENGL 384 (6)	2nd ½ ENGL 370 (3)	ENGL 2000 or 1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)	½ ENGL 302 (6)
English 398A	ENGL 305 (3)[17]	1st ½ ENGL 398 (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 398B	ENGL 306 (3)[17]	2nd ½ ENGL 398 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
French 201	FREN 100 (6)	FREN 201 (3)[6]	FREN 100 (3)[3]	See footnote 10
French 203		FREN 203 (3)[6]	FREN 110 (3)[3]	
French 205	½ FREN 200 (6)	FREN 205 (3)	FREN 1000 (3)	½ FREN 242 (6)
French 207	½ FREN 200 (6)	FREN 207 (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	½ FREN 242 (6)
Geography 201	GEOG 230 (3) [Faculty of Science]	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)
Geography 203	GEOG 231 (3) [Faculty of Science]	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geography 321	Sr. GEOG (3) [Faculty of Science]	GEOG 321 (3)	1 unspec GEOG (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
Geography 379	GEOG 341 (3) [Faculty of Arts]	GEOG 379 (3)	GEOG 3620 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
Geography 381	GEOG 340 (3) [Faculty of Arts]	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
Geography 387	GEOG 440 (3) [Faculty of Arts]	GEOG 387 (3)	GEOG 3630 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
Geography 397	GEOG 446 (3) [Faculty of Arts]	GEOG 397 (3)	GEOG 3610 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
German 205	½ GERM 100 (6)	GERM 205 (3)[6]	GER 100 (3)[3]	See footnote 10
German 207	½ GERM 100 (6)	GERM 207 (3)[6]	GER 110 (3)[3]	
German 225	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 225 (3)	GER 1000 (3)	
German 227	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
German 305	½ GERM 210 (6)	GERM 305 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)	See footnote 10
German 307	½ GERM 210 (6)	GERM 307 (3)	1 unspec 3000 GER (3)	
German 309	GERM 301 (6)	GERM 309 (3)	GER 150 (3)	
German 331		GERM 331 (3)	GER 2000 (3)	
German 333		GERM 333 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)	
History 203	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)
History 205	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 205 (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)
History 231	HIST 278 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)
History 233	HIST 279 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)
History 331	HIST 370 (3)	HIST 331 (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 350A	½ HIST 317 (6)	1st ½ HIST 350 (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 350B	½ HIST 317 (6)	2nd ½ HIST 350 (3)	HIS 2150 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
Linguistics 201	LING 201 (3)	LING 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 MODLANG (3)[30]	See footnote 10
Linguistics 203	LING 202 (3)	LING 203 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MODLANG (3)[30]	
Management Info. Systems 321	CMPUT 357 (3)	MGIS 321 (3)	MGT 3060 (3)[28]	
Management Info. Systems 323	Jr. open elective (3)	MGIS 323 (3)	MGT 3808 (3)[28]	
Management of Org & Human Resources 321	ORG T 303 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec MGT (3)	
Mathematics 207			MATH 1560 (3)	
Mathematics 209			1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)	
Mathematics 211	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 251	MATH 203 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[26]
Mathematics 253	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[26]
Mathematics 271		MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 311		MATH 311 (3)	MATH 3450 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics (Pure) 315		PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[7]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics (Pure) 331	Sr. MATH (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 351			MATH 2570 (3)	See footnote 10
Microbiology 241	MICRB 315 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	
Music 205	MUSIC 200 (3)	MUSI 205 (3)	MUS 2011 (3)	
Music 207	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 207 (3)		
Music 219	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 219 (3)	No credit	
Music 221		MUSI 221 (3)	Under review	
Music 225	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 225 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Music 235	MUSIC 313 (3)	MUSI 235 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	See footnote 10
Music 247		MUSI 247 (.75)	MUS 2150 or 2350, 2950, 3550 (1.5)	
Music 249		MUSI 249 (.75)	MUS 2150 or 2350, 2950,3550 (1.5)	
Music 251	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUSI 251 (3)	MUS 2111 (3)	
Music 253	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUSI 253 (3)	MUS 2211 (3)	
Music 281	MUSIC 244 (3)	MUSI 281 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)[17]	
Music 283	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 283 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)[17]	
Music 291		MUSI 291 (3)[9]	Studio Course I & II (audition required)	
Music 291/293/247/249	MUSIC 223 or 225 (6)[29]			
Music 293		MUSI 293 (3)[9]	Studio Course I & II (audition required)	
Music 335		MUSI 335 (3)	MUS 2320 (3)	
Music 341		MUSI 341 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	
Music 343		MUSI 343 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	
Music 351		MUSI 351 (3)	MUS 2311 (3)	
Music 371		MUSI 371 (3)	Individual assessment[33]	
Music 373		MUSI 373 (3)	Individual assessment[33]	
Music 375	MUSIC 218 (3)	MUSI 375 (3)	Individual assessment[33]	
Music 423		MUSI 423 (3)	MUS 2420 (3)	
Natural Science 275	Jr. SCIENCE (3)*	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Natural Science 277	Jr. SCIENCE (3)* *Accepted as an option when students not continuing on a Bio-Science Program.	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Philosophy 201	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 202A	Jr. PHIL (3)	1st ½ PHIL 202 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 202B	Jr. PHIL (3)	2nd ½ PHIL 202 (3)	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 203	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 203 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 205	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 205 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 307	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 307 (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 323	PHIL 322 (3)	PHIL 323 (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 331	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
		See footnote 5 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses to Calgary.		
Physical Ed 201	P ED 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)*	1 unspec PED (3)[20]	See footnote 10
Physical Ed 203	P ED 203 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	No credit	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Physical Ed 206	P ED 206 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)* * Credit for PHED 263/Jr. PHED option (6) if both 201 and 206 completed.	PED 2600 (3)	See footnote 10
Physical Ed 207	P ED 207 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2630 (3)	
Physical Ed 208	P ED 208 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 211	P ED 211 (3)	PHAC 201/301 (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 216	P ED 216 (3)	PHAC 219/319 (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 227	P ED 227 (3)	PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2005 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 229		PHAC 245 (1.5)	PAC 2155 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 231	P ED 231 (3)	PHAC 235/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1615 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 232		2 Jr. PHAC units (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 236	P ED 236 (3)	PHAC 227/243 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 240	P ED 240 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 243	P ED 200 (3)	PHED 243 (3)	PED 1000 (3)	
Physical Ed 247	P ED 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 260	P ED 260 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2980 (3)	
Physical Ed 261	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 264			PED 2640 (3)	
Physical Ed 290	P ED 290 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physics 221	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 221 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 223	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 223 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 227		PHYS 227 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 234A	Jr. PHYS (3)	1st ½ PHYS 234 (3) or ENGG 249 (3) if applicable	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 234B	Jr. PHYS (3)	2nd ½ PHYS 234 (3) or PHYS 259 (3) if applicable	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 269	PHYS 233 (3) [Faculty of Engineering]	PHYS 269 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 355	Sr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 355 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 363	Sr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 363 (3)	PHYS 2600 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Policy & Environ 201	Jr. open elective (3)	POEN 201 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)	See footnote 10
Policy & Environ 301	Sr. open elective (3)[21]	POEN 301 (3)	1 unspec MGT (3)	
Policy & Environ 395	LEG R 311 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3802 (3)	
Political Science 201	POL S 202 (3)	POLI 201 (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)[4]
Political Science 221	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 221 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Jr. POLI (3)[35]
Political Science 241	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 241 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Jr. POLI (3)
Political Science 310A	½ POL S 310 (6)	1st ½ POLI 310 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Political Science 310B	½ POL S 310 (6)	2nd ½ POLI 310 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)
Political Science 313		POLI 313 (3)	PSC 2510 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)
Psychology 205	PSYCO 260 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYCH 289 (3)
Psychology 343	PSYCO 341 (3)	PSYC 343 (3)	PSYCH 2800 or 1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 345	Sr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYCH 2800 or 1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 351	PSYCO 353 (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)[11]
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 385	PSYCO 489 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYCH 3500 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Recreation Administration 201	REC 201 (3)	No credit	PED 2810 (3)	See footnote 10
Recreation Administration 202	REC 202 (3)	No credit	1 unspec PED (3)	
Religious Studies 205	RELIG 373 (3)	RELS 205 (3)	RELST 2900 (3)	
Sociology 201	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 201/203				SOC 287/Jr. SOC (6)
Sociology 203	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 205	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 325	SOC 324 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOC 2500 (3)	SOC 365 (3)
Sociology 343	SOC 343 (3)	SOCI 343 (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 345	SOC 344 (3)	SOCI 345 (3)	SOC 3390 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 357	Sr. SOC (3)	SOCI 357 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)[14]	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 361	SOC 361 (3)	SOCI 361 (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 365	Sr. SOC (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 2810 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)[23]
Statistics 213	STAT 241 (3)[8,12]	STAT 213 (3)[15, 34]	STAT 1770 (3)	See footnote 10
Statistics 217	STAT 241 (3)[8,12]	STAT 217 (3)[34]	STAT 2780 (3)	
Statistics 217A/213A	MGTSC 306/307 (6)			
Statistics 343	MGTSC 306 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[34]	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[27]	Sr. MATH (3)
Statistics 347	MGTSC 307 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[34]	STAT 2780 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Teacher Education and Supervision 231	Unassigned ED option (3)[16]	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2500/1 unspec EDUC (6)	See footnote 10
Teacher Education and Supervision 233	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)		Not applicable
Teacher Education and Supervision 321		ED S 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	See footnote 10
Teacher Education and Supervision 341		EDTS 341 (3)		
Zoology 273	Jr. BIOL (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 375	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[1]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]
Zoology 377	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3900 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)

[1] Where unspecified credit is awarded, the student is responsible for ensuring that no duplication of course work occurs.

[2] A student who presents Art 231/233 will receive credit for ART 2020 (3) and 1 unspecified ART (3).

[3] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has matriculation and does not present this subject as part of that matriculation.

[4] Students cannot enroll in POLI 214 for credit.

[5] Only one year of credit is transferable to the three-year B.P.E. at The University of Calgary. This one year of credit can include only one full course or equivalent in activity courses, of which only a quarter course (1.5) may be at the 300 (advanced) level.

[6] Not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[7] Do not take MATH 3400.

[8] Students with "C-" or better in both courses, credit given for STAT 255 (6).

[9] Credit for Music 291 or 293 is dependent upon the outcome of the student's audition at The University of Calgary.

[10] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta Universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program, with the **exception** of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

[11] Students cannot enrol in PSYCH 228 for credit.

[12] Not accepted for credit toward Bachelor of Commerce program.

[13] In all Art Studio course transfer, the Department of Art, The University of Lethbridge, MAY request that a portfolio of works (originals and/or slides) be submitted for evaluation.

[14] Do not take ANTHRO 3350.

[15] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The University of Calgary must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

[16] Secondary route only.

[17] Credit to Education students only.

[18] A student may not enrol in CSC 1600 if granted credit for CSC 117.

[19] Not to take ANTHR 350 (6) for degree credit.

[20] PED 3650 (3) is waived for B.Ed., Physical Education majors.

[21] Credit will not be granted after 1985-86 in the Faculty of Business.

[22] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[23] Students cannot enrol in SOC 316 for credit.

[24] Students cannot enrol in MATH 265 for credit.

[25] Students cannot enrol in MATH 266 for credit.

[26] Credit will be granted for one of Applied Math 207 or Math 251 and one of Applied Math 209 or Math 253.

[27] STAT 1770 is waived for B.Mgt. students.

[28] It is strongly recommended that students take the labs for these courses in order to become familiar with software referred to in successive courses.

[29] Transfer of credit is assured only to B.A. General and Special programs. Credit may be given in the B.Mus. program but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[30] Do not take MODLANG 100C or LING 2300.

[31] Credit will only be granted when applicant also presents ART 335 and 337 and submits a portfolio to the Department of Art and Design for consideration.

[32] Credit will only be granted when applicant also presents ART 357 and 397 and submits a portfolio to the Department of Art and Design for consideration.

[33] No Music credit. Possible unspecified Education credit.

[34] Credit towards degree requirements will be given for only one of Statistics 213/217 on Statistics 343/347; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[35] Students cannot enrol in POLI 309 for credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]**
Administration 1120/1220/1224	ACCTG 202/204 (6)	See below		See below
Administration 1120/1220		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCTG 253 (3)
Administration 1120/1224			MGT 2400 (3)	No credit
Administration 1121		ACCT 321 (3)		ACCTG 253 (3)
Administration 1130	Jr. open elective (3)[5]	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)	Jr. ADMIN (3)[44]
Administration 1131	Jr. open elective (3)[5]	POEN 201 (3)		Jr. ADMIN (3)
Administration 1150	MARK 304 (3)[32]	Jr. MGMT option (3)[15]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)
Administration 1156	MARK 403 (3)[32]	No credit		Jr. MKTG (3)
Administration 1160		STAT 213 (3)[12, 45]		See below
Administration 1160/1261				MATH 244/215 (6)
Administration 1170	Jr. open elective (3)[5]			See ADMIN 1274/1275
Administration 1210		POEN 301 (3)		No credit
Administration 1220	See ADMIN 1120	See ADMIN 1120		See ADMIN 1120
Administration 1221		Jr. MGMT option (3)[15]		ACCTG 351 (3)
Administration 1221/1222			MGT 3100 (3)	
Administration 1222		Jr. MGMT option (3)[15]		ACCTG 352 (3)
Administration 1224	See ADMIN 1120	ACCT 323 (3)		ACCTG 254 (3)
Administration 1226	Jr. open elective (3)[5]	No credit		Jr. ACCTG (3)
Administration 1227	FIN 304 (3)[32]	No credit	MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)
Administration 1228/1229				Sr. ACCTG (3)
Administration 1230	LEG R 311 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3802 (3)	LEGR 369 (3)
Administration 1250/1258				Sr. MKTG (3)
Administration 1260	Jr. open elective (3)[5]	Jr. MGMT option (3)[15]		Jr. ADMIN (3)
Administration 1261		STAT 343 (3)[45]		See ADMIN 1160/1261
Administration 1265				Sr. ADMIN (3)
Administration 1273	IND R 304 (3)[32]	Jr. MGMT option (3)[5]		Jr. ADMIN (3)
Administration 1274/1275/1170				ORGB 386/Sr. ORGB (6)
Administration 1276	Jr. open elective (3)[5]	Jr. MGMT option (3)[15]	1 unspec MGT (3)	Jr. ORGB (3)
Anthropology 1110	Jr. ANTHR (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
Anthropology 1213	Jr. ANTHR (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ARCH 4300 (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
Anthropology 1214	Jr. ANTHR (3)	Jr. ARKY (3)	ANTHRO 3120 (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
Anthropology 2201		ANTH 201 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Jr. ANTHR (3)
Biology 1110[17]	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 30[22]	No credit	See footnote 8
Biology 1210	BIOL 298 (3)	No credit	1 unspec 1000 BIOL (3)	½ BIOL 201 (6)
Biology 1212	Jr. BIOL (3)	No credit	1 unspec 1000 BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 1214	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 1215	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. OPTION (3)[43]	1 unspec BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[1]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]
Biology 1216	BIOL 299 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)[41]	1 unspec BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 1218		Jr. SCIE (3)[42]	Under review	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 1219			1 unspec BIOL (3)	See footnote 8
Biology 1221			1 unspec BIOL (3)	
Biology 2201	Jr. Biol (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 2225	Jr. BIOL (3)	BOTA 201 (3)	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 2241	MICRB 315 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Biology 2273	Jr. BIOL (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Canadian Studies 1200	Jr. SOC SCI (3)	Jr. POLI (3)		See footnote 8
Chemistry 1030[18]	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 30[22]	No credit	
Chemistry 1181		CHEM 101 [non credit]	No credit	
Chemistry 1210	½ CHEM 200 (6)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	½ CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 1211	½ CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	½ CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 1212	½ CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 357 (3)[14]	CHEM 2100 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 1213	½ Jr. CHEM (6)	½ Jr. CHEM (3) [Not available to students majoring or minoring in Dept. of Chemistry]	1 unspec 1000 CHEM (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 2201	½ CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	½ CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 2201/2203	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 234 (6)		
Chemistry 2203	½ CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	½ CHEM 209 (6)
Computer Science 1160		CPSC 201 (3)[9]	No credit	Jr. CMPUT (3)[25]
Computer Science 1160/1161	MGTSC 357 (3)			See footnote 8
Computer Science 1160/1287	MGTSC 357 (3)		No credit	
Computer Science 1160/1161/1287			1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	
Computer Science 1161	Jr. CMPUT (3)	CPSC 257 (3)[9]	No credit	Jr. CMPUT (3)[26]
Computer Science 1165		CPSC 201 (3)[9]	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computer Science 1213		CPSC 213 (3)		See footnote 8
Computer Science 1281	Sr. CMPUT (3)	Under review	No credit	Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computer Science 1282	Sr. CMPUT (3)		No credit	Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computer Science 1282/1281	See above		1 unspec CSC (3)	See above
Computer Science 1283	CMPUT 316 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CSC 3670 (3)	Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computer Science 1284	Sr. CMPUT (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[6, 9]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computer Science 1287	Jr. CMPUT (3)	CPSC 305 (3)	No credit	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computer Science 2211		CPSC 211 (3)[6, 9]		See footnote 8
Criminology 1208	Under review			
Criminology 1225	SOC 397 (3)			
Drama 1100/1200		DRAM 005 (3)	No credit	
Drama 1110	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 1000 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]**
Drama 1114			DRM 2340 (3)	See footnote 8
Drama 1115			DRM 2720 (3)	
Drama 1120			DRM 2810 (3)	
Drama 1120/1221	DRAMA 273/275 (6) or DRAMA 270 (6) [except in B.F.A. Design]	DRAM 222 (6)	DRM 2810/1 unspec DRM (6)	
Drama 1128/1228		DRAM 200 (6)	DRM 2310/1 unspec DRM (6)	
Drama 1215			1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 1216/1217	DRAMA 200 (6)	DRAM 341/343 (6)	DRM 2120/2130 (6)	
Drama 1221			1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 1222/1223	Jr. DRAMA (3)	DRAM 410 (6)	DRM 3410/1 unspec DRM (6)	
Drama 1222			1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 1223			DRM 3410 (3)	
Drama 1226		DRAM 321 (3)	DRM 3830 (3)	
Drama 1227		DRAM 327 (3)	DRM 3850 (3)	
Drama 1228		See Drama 1128/1228	1 unspec DRM (3)	
Economics 1110	Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. ECON (3)[18]	ECON 1000 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)
Economics 1111	Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. ECON (3)[16]	ECON 2000 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)
Economics 1223	ECON 341 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	See footnote 8
Economics 2201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)[16]	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)
Economics 2203	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)[16]	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)
Economics 2301	ECON 381 (3) or MANEC 323 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[23]
Economics 2303	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 333 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[23]
EDTS (See Teacher Education and Supervision)				
Engineering 1110/1120	Some credit may be considered on an individual basis.	ENGG 225 (3)	Individual assessment	See footnote 8
Engineering 1203		ENGG 203 (3)		
Engineering 1214		ENGG 249 (3)		
Engineering 1215		PHYS 259 (3)		
Engineering 1319		ENGG 319 (3)[45]		
Engineering 1327		ENGG 327 (3)		
English 1110/1111			1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3) [must have both]	
English 1210	Jr. ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)*	ENGL 2400 (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 1211	Jr. ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)*	ENGL 2450 (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 1211/1210		ENGL 200 (6)		
English 1212	Jr. ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)*	ENGL 2500 (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 1213	Jr. ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)*	ENGL 2550 (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 1214	Jr. ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)*	1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 1215	Jr. ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)*	1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]**
English 1216	Jr. ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)*	ENGL 2800 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 1220	Jr. ENGL (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)*	ENGL 2000 (3)*	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 1221	Jr. ENGL (3)* * maximum of two Jr. ENGL (3) or one full Jr. ENGL (6) granted.	Jr. ENGL (3)* * maximum of two ½ year Jr. ENGL (3) or one full Jr. ENGL (6) granted.	ENGL 2000 (3) or 1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)* * maximum of two semester courses will be granted.	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 1243	INT D 305 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)		
English 2231	ENGL 275 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 2235	ENGL 270 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 2237	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 2357		ENGL 357 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
Environment 1226	PHARM 463 (3)			See footnote 8
French 1210	FREN 205 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1000 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)
French 1211	FREN 206 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)
French 1230	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)[31]	Jr. FREN (3)
French 1231	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 3550 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)
French 2201	½ FREN 100 (6)	FREN 201 (3)[2]	FREN 100 (3)[3]	See footnote 8
French 2203	½ FREN 100 (6)	FREN 203 (3)[2]	FREN 110 (3)[3]	|
French 2205	½ FREN 200 (6)	FREN 205 (3)	FREN 1000 (3)	½ FREN 242 (6)
French 2207	½ FREN 200 (6)	FREN 207 (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	½ FREN 242 (6)
French 2215		Under review	1 unspec 1000 FREN (3)	See footnote 8
French 2217		Under review		|
Geography 1110	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geography 1122			GEOG 2640 (3)	See footnote 8
Geography 1123			GEOG 4050 (3)	|
Geography 1208			GEOG 3010 (3)	|
Geography 1211			GEOG 3040 (3)	|
Geography 1214	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geography 1230	Jr. GEOG (3) or Sr. CART (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3700 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geography 1231	Jr. GEOG (3) or Sr. CART (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3720 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geography 1240			GEOG 3230 (3)	See footnote 8
Geography 1241			GEOG 3235 (3)	|
Geography 2201	GEOG 230 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)
Geography 2203	GEOG 251 (3)	GEOG 203 (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geology 1120	GEOL 202 (3)	GLGY 271 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)
Geology 1121	GEOL 203 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]**
Geology 1201	GEOL 202 (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)
Geology 1201/1205		GEOL 200 (6)		
Geology 1205	GEOL 203 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)
Geology 1206	Jr. GEOL (3)	GLGY 371 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)
Geology 1210	GEOL 310 (3)	GLGY 391 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)
Geology 1211	GEOL 320 (3)	GLGY 381 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)
Geology 1220	GEOL 331 (3)		1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)
Geology 1221	GEOL 330 (3)		1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)
Geophysics 1210		GOPH 351 (3)	No credit	See footnote 8
German 2205	½ GERM 100 (6)	GERM 205 (3)[2]	GER 100 (3)[3]	
German 2207	½ GERM 100 (6)	GERM 207 (3)[2]	GER 110 (3)[3]	
German 2225	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 225 (3)	GER 1000 (3)	
German 2227	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)	
History 1150			1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)	
History 1212	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 3601 (3)	
History 1213	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 3602 (3)	
History 1216	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 1000 or 1 unspec 1000 HIS (3)	
History 1220	HIST 278 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)
History 1221	HIST 279 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)
History 1323	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 2201	½ HIST 200 (6)	HIST 201 (3)	HIS 1000 or 1 unspec 1000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)
History 2203	½ HIST 200 (6)	HIST 203 (3)	HIS 1000 or 1 unspec 1000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies 1140		Jr. HUMN option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	See footnote 8
Interdisciplinary Studies 1211		Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	
Interdisciplinary Studies 1244		Jr. HUMN option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	
Interdisciplinary Studies 1262		Jr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	
Interdisciplinary Studies 1270		Jr. SOC SCI option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	
Interior Design 1110	ART H 250 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	
Interior Design 1113	ART H 251 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[1]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]
Interior Design 1132			Credit may be considered upon presentation of transcripts and portfolios.	See footnote 8
Interior Design 1134				
Interior Design 1150	CLTX 200 (3)	ART 231 (3)		
Interior Design 1151	Jr. CLTX option (3)	ART 233 (3)		
Interior Design 1152	300 level CLTX option (3)[33]			
Interior Design 1153	300 level CLTX option (3)[33]			
Interior Design 1157		ART 241 (3)		
Interior Design 1221	Sr. ART H (3)	ART 399 (3)		
Interior Design 1227	CLTX 304 (3)	Jr. ART (3)		
Interior Design 1250	CLTX 302 (3)[34]			
Interior Design 1251	CLTX 302 (3)[34]			
Latin 1110	½ LATIN 100 (6)	Jr. LATI (3)[2]	LATIN 150 (3)	
Latin 1111	½ LATIN 100 (6)	Jr. LATI (3)[2]	LATIN 160 (3)	
Leisure Services (LESR)				
LESR 1111	REC 255 (3)	Not available for credits as similar program is not offered at The University of Calgary.	PED 2810 (3)	
LESR 1111/1210				
LESR 1131	REC 257 (3)			
LESR 1132	Jr. ACT option (3)			
LESR 1133, 1211, 1213, 1245, 1254, 1270, 1273	Jr. REC option (3)[19]			
LESR 1210, 1240, 1260	REC 359 (3)[20]			
LESR 1232	Jr. ACT option (3)			
LESR 1240/1243	REC 359 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	
LESR 1243/1245			1 unspec PED (3)	
LESR 1261		Jr. PHED option (3)		
LESR 1265/1260			1 unspec PED (3)	
LESR 1267	Jr. ACT option (3)			
LESR 1290			PAC 2705 (1.5)	
Linguistics 1210	LING 201 (3)	LING 201 (3)	LING 2300 (3)	
Linguistics 1211		LING 203 (3)	1 unspec 2000 LING (3)	
Mathematics 1207	MATH 203 (3)	AMAT 207 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)[27, 29]
Mathematics 1209	MATH 204 (3)	AMAT 209 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)[29, 29]
Mathematics 1224	STAT 241 (3)	STAT 213 (3)[12,45]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)
Mathematics 1224/1225	STAT 255 (6)	See above & below	STAT 1770/2780 (6)	MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)
Mathematics 1225	MGTSC 307 (3) or Jr. STAT (3)	STAT 217 (3)[45]	STAT 2780 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 1250		No credit	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 1307	MATH 315 (3)[13]	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 1309	MATH 317 (3)[13]	AMAT 309 (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 2211		MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
MAthematics 2251	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[29]
Mathematics 2253	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[29]

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]**
Mathematics 2271		MATH 271 (3)		Jr. MATH (3)
Nursing 1150/1151/1152/1153		NURS 231 (3)/233 (3)/235 (3)/237 (3)/239 (3)[21] [For articulated students only]		
Philosophy 1110	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 1111	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 1112		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 1201/1202		PHIL 202 (6)	PHIL 3310/3330 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)
Philosophy 1205	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 1210	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 1211		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2140 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 2201	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 2203	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 203 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 2205	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 205 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 2301		PHIL 301 (3)	PHIL 3350 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
		See Note 30 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses to The University of Calgary.		
Physical Ed 1110		PHED 243 (3)	PED 2640 (3)	See footnote 8
Physical Ed 1114		PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 1126	P ED 260 (3)	No credit	PED 2980 (3)	
Physical Ed 1141	P ED 224 (3)	2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2405 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1153		PHAC 275/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1205 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1155		PHAC 279/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1157		PHAC 281/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1205 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1159		PHAC 283/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1161		PHAC 233 (1.5)	PAC 2105 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1163		PHAC 233 (1.5)	PAC 2115 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1171		Jr. ODPU (3)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1173		No credit	No credit	
Physical Ed 1210			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1211		No credit	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 1215			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1217	MOV option (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	PAC 2305 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1218			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1220	P ED 206 (3)	No credit	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 1220/1222		See above & below	1 unspec PED (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]**
Physical Ed 1221		PHED 263 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	See footnote 8
Physical Ed 1222		No credit		
Physical Ed 1224	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Physical Ed 1225		No credit	1 unspec PED (3)	See footnote 8
Physical Ed 1227		No credit	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 1235		2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1236		2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1237		2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1238		2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1245		PHAC 237/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1246		PHAC 227/243 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1247			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1248			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1261		Jr. PHAC unit (.75)	PAC 2115 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1262		Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2980 (3)	
Physical Ed 1263		Jr. PHAC unit (.75)	PAC 2105 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1271			PAC 2535 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1282			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1290		PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1025 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1293		PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2025 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1295	P ED 427 (3)	PHAC 341 (1.5)	PAC 4025 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1296		PHAC 341 (1.5)	PAC 3025 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 1297		PHAC 269/Jr. PHAC (1.5)	PAC 2045 (1.5)	
Physics 1233		1st ½ PHYS 234 (3) or ENGG 249 (3) if applicable	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 1234		2nd ½ PHYS 234 (3) or PHYS 259 (3) if applicable	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 2201		PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 2203		PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 2221	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 221 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 2223	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 223 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 2269		PHYS 269 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Political Science two of 1110/1111/1120	Jr. POL S (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Jr. POLI (3)
Political Science 2201	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 201 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Jr. POLI (3)[4]
Political Science 2221	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 221 (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)[4,6]
Political Science 2281		POLI 281 (3)	PSC 2110 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)
Political Science 2329	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 329 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]**
Post Basic Mental Health Nursing 1305, 1315, 1325, 1335, 1345, 1355, 1365, 1375		Any combination of these courses adding to 4 credits = Sr. OPEN option (3). Any combination of these courses adding to 6 credits = Sr. OPEN option (6).[35]		
Post Basic Mental Health Nursing 1390		Sr. OPEN option (3 or 6) [35,36]		
Post Basic Mental Health Nursing 1395		Sr. OPEN option (3 or 6)[35, 36]		
Psychology 1110		No credit	PSYCH 1000 (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 1210	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 351 (3)[37]	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)[10]
Psychology 1211	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[7]	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 1212	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[7]	PSYCH 2000 (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 1213	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[7]	PSYCH 2300 (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 1214	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 1217	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 1221		No credit		
Psychology 1230		Jr. PSYC (3)[7]	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 1240		Jr. PSYC (3)[7]		See footnote 8
Psychology 1250		Jr. PSYC (3)[7]		|
Psychology 2205	PSYCO 260 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYCH 289 (3)
Psychology 2215	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 215 (3)[45]	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYCH (3)[24]
Recreation - See Leisure Services (LESR)				
Rehab Services 1113		EDPS 205 (3)		See footnote 8
Rehab Services 1121		EDPS 575 (3)		|
Rehab Services 1122		EDCI 433 (3)		|
Rehab Services 1123 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 570 (6)[38]		Not applicable
Rehab Services 1210 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		Sr. OPTION (3)[39]		Not applicable
Rehab Services 1214		Jr. PHED option (3)		See footnote 8
Rehab Services 1222		No credit		|
Rehab Services 1223 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 572 (6)[40]		Not applicable
Rehab Services 1224		EDPS 305 (3)		
Rehab Services 1225/ 1226/1242 (any two of)		Jr. OPTION (6)		
Religion 1220	Two of 1220/1221/ 1250/1251 accepted as Jr. REL S (6)	RELS 205 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	See footnote 8
Religion 1221		RELS 201 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	|
Religion 1250		RELS 301 (3)	1 unspec RELST (3)	|
Religion 1251		RELS 303 (3)	1 unspec RELST (3)	|

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]**
Social Work (See Program Guide Section)				
Social Work 1110		No credit		See footnote 8
Sociology 1210	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1211		Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1212	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1216	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1218	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1219	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 2201	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 2203		SOCI 203 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
Spanish 1110	SPAN 100 (6)	SPAN 201 (3)[2]	SPAN 100 (3)	See footnote 8
Spanish 1111		SPAN 203 (3)[2]	SPAN 110 (3)	
Speech 1110		EDTS 341 (3)		
Teacher Education and Supervision 2231		EDTS 231 (3)[11]		

[1] Where unspecified credit is awarded, the student is responsible for ensuring that no duplication of course work occurs.

[2] Not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary. French 1110/1111/2201/2203, German 1110/1111/2205/2207, Latin 1110/1111, Spanish 1110/1111 only available for credit if student (a) does not also present French 30/31, German 30/31, Latin 30, Spanish 30 or equivalent; and (b) does not present these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements for admission.

[3] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has matriculation and does not present this subject as part of that matriculation.

[4] Students cannot enroll in POLI 214 for credit.

[5] On the B. Comm. Program at The University of Alberta, there is only room for ½ Jr. open elective for any one of these Administration courses.

[6] Transfer students wishing to complete higher level CPSC courses will note that CPSC 211 at The University of Calgary uses PASCAL.

[7] Maximum of two ½ year Jr. PSYCO (6) granted.

[8] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta Universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program, with the **exception** of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

[9] The University of Calgary gives credit for only one of CPSC 201, 211, 257.

[10] Students cannot enroll in PSYCH 228 for credit.

[11] For admission to the Faculty of Education, a grade of "C" or better in EDTS 231 is required.

[12] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The University of Calgary must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

[13] Faculty of Engineering.

[14] Chemistry 1212 plus BCEM 341 at The University of Calgary acceptable in lieu of BCEM 340.

[15] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[16] Credit will not be allowed for both Economics 1110 and Economics 2201 or Economics 1111 and Economics 2203.

[17] Grade of B or higher and provided the student has not used Biology 30 for matriculation.

[18] Providing that the student has not used the corresponding Chemistry 30 or French 30 for matriculation.

[19] Any two will be equivalent to one Jr. REC option, up to a total of three options.

[20] Any two will be equivalent to REC 359 (3).

[21] Transfer credit is to be granted only for successful completion of the entire group of four courses at Mount Royal College, is applicable only for articulated students, and is conditional on successful completion of Nursing 101 at The University of Calgary. Transfer credit will continue to be effective through 1986-87 unless significant changes occur in any of these courses listed from Mount Royal College or The University of Calgary.

[22] Chemistry 1030 and Biology 1110 accepted in lieu of Chemistry 30 and Biology 30.

[23] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[24] Bachelor of Administration students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[1]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[8]

[25] Students cannot enrol in CMPUT 203 for credit.

[26] Students cannot enrol in CMPUT 220 for credit.

[27] Students cannot enrol in MATH 265 for credit.

[28] Students cannot enrol in MATH 266 for credit.

[29] Credit will be granted for one of: APPLIED MATH 1207 or MATH 2251 and one of APPLIED MATH 1209 or MATH 2253.

[30] Only 1 year of credit is tranferable to the three-year B.P.E. at The University of Calgary. This one year of credit can include only one full course or equivalent in activity courses, of which only a quarter course (1.5) may be at the 300 (advanced) level.

[31] Do not take FREN 2300.

[32] Credit will not be granted after 1985-86 in the Faculty of Business.

[33] Credit for either INDS 1152 or 1153, but not both.

[34] Credit for either INDS 1250 or 1251, but not both.

[35] A maximum of 3 half open options may be applied towards Post-Basic Nursing degree program.

[36] 3 credits awarded if completed prior to 1984 when worth 5 credits at Mount Royal College. 6 credits awarded if completed in 1984 or later when worth 9 credits at Mount Royal College.

[37] Not accepted for credit in lieu of EDTS 321 at The University of Calgary.

[38] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed one session of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[39] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed one session of practicum involvement.

[40] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed one session of practicum placement in a residential setting.

[41] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete Medical Science 200 or Zoology 370 at The University of Calgary. Not available for credit to Biology majors.

[42] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete Microbiology 241 at The University of Calgary. Not available for credit to Biology majors.

[43] Credit for Both Biology 2201 and Biology 1215 will not be allowed.

[44] Students cannot enroll in ADMIN 232 for credit.

[45] Credit towards degree requirements will be given for only one of Administration 1160, 1261, Engineering 1319, Mathematics 1224/1225, and Paychology 2215; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[46] Students cannot enrol in POLI 309 for credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[3]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]
Accounting 102/103	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)		ACCTG 253 (3)
Accounting 202	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCTG 253 (3)
Accounting 204	ACCTG 204 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCTG 254 (3)
Accounting 205				ACCTG 254 (3)
Accounting 206				Sr. ACCTG (3)
Accounting 207				Sr. ACCTG (3)
Accounting 209/210				ACCTG 353 (3)[8]
Anthropology 202	ANTHR 202 (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 1000/1 unspec ANTHRO (6)	ANTHR 207 (6)
Anthropology 306	ANTHR 306 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	See footnote 10
Anthropology 307	ANTHR 307 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	Sr. ANTHR (3)[11]
Anthropology 308	ANTHR 308 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 3800 (3)	Sr. ANTHR (3)
Anthropology 330			1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	See footnote 10
Anthropology 350	ANTHR 350 (6)	Sr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 3120/1 unspec ANTHRO (6)	Sr. ANTHR (6)
Anthropology 355	ANTHR 355 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	ANTHR 326 (3)
Anthropology 361			ANTHRO 3105 (3)	See footnote 10
Art 201	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 203	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 231	See below	ART 231 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)[15]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 231/233	ART 231 (6)	See above and below	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)[15]	Jr. HUMN (6)
Art 233	See above	ART 233 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)[15]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 241	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)[15]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 243	Jr. ART (3) [Education only]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)[15]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 251	See below	Jr. ART (3)		See footnote 10
Art 251/281	ART 233 (6)			|
Art 261	Jr. ART (3)	Jr. ART (3)	1 unspec ART (3) [non-Art majors]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 263	Jr. ART (3)	Jr. ART (3)[43]	1 unspec ART (3) [non-Art majors]	Jr. HUMN (3)
Art 265	Jr. ART (3)	Jr. ART (3)[43]		See footnote 10
Art 281	See above	Jr. ART (3)		|
Art 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)		|
Art 303	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)		|
Art 305	ART H 305 (3)			|
Art 306	ART H 306 (3)			|
Art 335		ART 335 (3)		|
Art 341	See below	ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)[15]	|
Art 341/343	ART 340 (3)	See above and below	ART 3150/3160 (6)[15]	|
Art 343	See above	ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)[15]	|
Art 351		ART 351 (3)	ART 2520 (3)[15]	|
Art 351/353	ART 312 (6) [must submit portfolio]		ART 2520/2530 (6)[15]	|
Art 353		ART 353 (3)	ART 2530 (3)[15]	|
Art 361	Sr. ART (3) [Education only]	ART 361 (3)	ART 2600 or 2610 (3)[15]	|

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Art 363	Sr. ART (3) [Education only]	ART 363 (3)	ART 3600 (3)[15]	See footnote 10
Art 375	½ Sr. ART (3)[38]	Sr. ART (3)		
Art 377	See below	ART 377 (3)	ART 2710 (3)[15]	
Art 377/379	ART 322 (6) [must submit portfolio]	See above and below	ART 2710/2720 (6)[15]	
Art 379	See above	ART 379 (3)	ART 2720 (3)[15]	
Art 381	See below	ART 381 (3)	ART 2800 (3)[15]	
Art 381/383	ART 362 (6) [must submit portfolio]	See above and below	ART 2800/2810 (6)[15]	
Art 383	See above	ART 383 (3)	ART 2810 (3)[15]	
Art 405		ART 405 (3)		
Art 407		ART 407 (3)		
Biochemistry 300	BIOCH 300 (6)	BCEM 440 (6)	CHEM 4100/4200 (6)	Sr. SCIENCE (6)
Biochemistry 330	Sr. BIOCH (3)	Sr. BCEM (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Biology 130	BIOL 130 (6)	No credit	No credit	See footnote 10
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)		
Biology 250	PHYSL 260 (6)	Jr. SCIE option (6)	1 unspec BIOL (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (6)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)
Biology 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)
Biology 302	BIOL 302 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 4120 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)
Botany 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[53]		See footnote 10
Business 303	ORG T 303 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec MGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)
Business 305	ORG T 305 (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[48]	1 unspec MGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)[56]
Business 306	MGTSC 306 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[52]	1 unassigned Arts & Science option (3)[35]	See footnote 10
Business 306/307				MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)
Business 307	MGTSC 307 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[52]	ECON 2900 (3)	See footnote 10
Business 311	LEG R 311 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3802 (3)	Sr. LEGR (3)
Business 357	MGTSC 357 (3)	MGIS 321 (3)	MGT 3060 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)[19]
Business Admin 110	Jr. open elective (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[48]		Jr. ADMIN (3)
Business Admin 111	MGTSC 306 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[52]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)[30]
Business Admin 132	MARK 304 (3)[37]		MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)
Business Admin 142	No credit			See below
Business Admin 142/280				ORGB 386 (3)
Business Admin 240				No credit
Business Admin 240/241	MARK 418 (3)[37]	Sr. MGMT option (3)[48]	MGT 3220 (3)	No credit
Business Admin 241/242				Sr. MKTG (3)
Business Admin 260/261	FIN 304 (3)[37]	No credit	MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)
Business Admin 280	No credit			See above

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[3]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 234 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 209 (6)
Chemistry 202	CHEM 202 (6)	CHEM 234 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 203	CHEM 203 (3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 205	CHEM 205 (3)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)
Chemistry 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 300	CHEM 300 (6)	Sr. SCIE option (6)		Sr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 312	CHEM 312 (6)	CHEM 410 (6)	CHEM 2820/1 unspec CHEM (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 330	CHEM 330 (6)	CHEM 330 (6)	2 unspec CHEM (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)
Chemistry 370	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 2710/2720 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)
Computing Science 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[44]	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)[45]	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 272	CMPUT 272 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[51]		Jr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 305	CMPUT 300 (3)	CPSC 257 (3) or ENGG 327 (3) if applicable[44]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	See footnote 10
Computing Science 314	CMPUT 305 (3)	CPSC 411 (3)		Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 315	CMPUT 330/335 (3)[50]	CPSC 213 (3)		Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 316	CMPUT 440 (3)	CPSC 491 (3)		Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 351	CMPUT 351 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[44]		Sr. CMPUT (3)
Computing Science 352	CMPUT 352 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)[45]		Sr. CMPUT (3)
Drama 200	DRAMA 200 (6)[2]	DRAM 240 (6)	DRM 1000/1 unspec DRM (6)	See footnote 10
Drama 201		Jr. DRAM (6)	Non credit course for Drama students transferring to University of Lethbridge.	
Drama 243	DRAMA 243 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2320 (3)	
Drama 251	DRAMA 251 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 200 (3)	DRM 2310 (3)	
Drama 273	DRAMA 273 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 222 (3)	DRM 2810 (3)	
Drama 275	DRAMA 275 (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 222 (3)	DRM 2820 (3)	
Drama 307	DRAMA 303 (3)			
Drama 321	DRAMA 321 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 360 (3)	DRM 2710 (3)	
Drama 323	DRAMA 323 (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 360 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 341	DRAMA 341 (3)		1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 343	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 3330 (3)	
Drama 353	DRAMA 353 (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 200 (3)	DRM 3310 (3)	
Drama 354	Sr. DRAMA (6)	Sr. DRAM (6)	DRM 2610/1 unspec DRM (6)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Drama 360	DRAMA 360 (6)	DRAM 371/Sr. DRAM (6)	2 unspec DRM (6)	See footnote 10
Drama 383	DRAMA 383 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 410 (3)		
Drama 385	Sr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 410 (3)		
Drama 395	DRAMA 395 (3)	No credit	DRM 2610 (3)	
Drama 403	DRAMA 403 (3)	DRAM 357 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	
Drama 460	DRAMA 460 (6)[39]		2 unspec DRM (6)	
Economics 100	Diploma courses	Jr. ECON (3)[22]	No credit	Jr. ECON (3)[57]
Economics 101	acceptable on BAC Program if ECON 201/202 are not also taken. No equivalent in ARTS Program.	Jr. ECON (3)[22]	No credit	Jr. ECON (3)[58]
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)[22]	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)[22]	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)
Economics 304	ECON 304 (3) [for engineering students]	Jr. ECON (3) [for engineering students]	ECON 1000 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 373	ECON 373 (3) or MANEC 312 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[31]
Economics 378	ECON 316 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 379	ECON 317 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
Economics 381	ECON 381 (3) or MANEC 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[31]
Economics 382	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 333 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[31]
Educational Administration 261			1 unspec EDUC (3)[4]	See footnote 10
Ed Curriculum and Instruction 224		Credit for part of curriculum courses in student teaching year	Not applicable	
Ed Curriculum and Instruction 229			Not applicable	
Educational Field Experience 203	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2500/1	Not applicable
Educational Field Experience 303	Extra to degree		unspec EDUC (6)[4]	Not applicable
Educational Foundations 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[4]	See footnote 10
Educational Foundations 305	EDFDN 341 (3)			
Educational Foundations 311	EDFDN 431 (3)			
Educational Foundations 321	Under review			
Education, Physical Education 201	MOV 201 (3)	PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[4,17]	
Education, Physical Education 202	MOV 202 (3)	PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[4,17]	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Education, Physical Education 244	MOV 244 (3)	PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[4,17]	See footnote 10
Education, Physical Education 245	MOV 245 (3)	PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[4,17]	
Education, Physical Education 325	MOV 325 (3)			
Educational Psychology 251 or 341		Jr. or Sr. EDUC option (3)		
Educational Psychology 251 Educational Psychology 255 and either 251 or 341	EDPSY 255 (3)	EDPS 222 (6)	EDUC 4401/1 unspec EDUC (6)	
Educational Psychology 255 or 343		Jr. or Sr. EDUC option (3)		
Educational Psychology 261	EDPSY 263 (3)	Jr. EDPS (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[4]	Jr. APPLIED (3)[20]
Educational Psychology 354	EDPSY 341/343 (6)	Sr. EDUC option (6)	EDUC 4401/1 unspec EDUC [Sp. Ed.] elective (6)[4]	See footnote 10
Engineering 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)	ENGG 225 (3) ENGG 211 (1.5)	Individual assessment	
Engineering 211				
Engineering 230	ENGG 230 (4)	ENGG 203 (3)	Individual assessment	
Engineering 231	ENGG 231 (3)		Individual assessment	
English 190/191		Jr. ENGL (3)	No credit	
English 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)
English 210	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)
English 214	ENGL 214 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)
English 215	ENGL 215 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 260	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 265	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 270	ENGL 270 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 275	ENGL 275 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 284	ENGL 284 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 288	ENGL 288 (6) [Educ only]	Jr. Option (6)	ENGL 2900/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)
English 290	ENGL 290 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2800 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 303	ENGL 303 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
English 305	ENGL 305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 306	ENGL 304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 321	ENGL 321 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 330	ENGL 330 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Under review	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Under review	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 332	ENGL 332 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
English 335	ENGL 335 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 339	ENGL 341/343 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[55]	Under review	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 341	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[55]	Under review	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[55]	Under review	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3130 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 350	Sr. ENGL (6)[40]	Sr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 351	ENGL 351 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 355	ENGL 355 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3202 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 340 (6)
English 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 361	½ Sr. ENGL (3)[41]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 362	ENGL 362 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3203/1 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 363	ENGL 363 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 365	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3105 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 367	ENGL 367 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 368	½ Sr. ENGL (3)[41]	Sr. ENGL (3)	Under review	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 369	ENGL 369 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 370	ENGL 370 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2500/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 376	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 377	ENGL 377 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 378	ENGL 378 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 379	ENGL 379 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
English 383	ENGL 383 (6)[42]	Sr. ENGL (6)	Under review	Sr. ENGL (6)
English 384	ENGL 384 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Under review	ENGL 302 (6)
French 100	FREN 100 (6)	100 level FREN (6)[1]	FREN 100/110 (6)[1]	See footnote 10
French 101	FREN 100 (6)	100 level FREN (6)[1]	FREN 100/110 (6)[1]	|
French 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)
French 201	FREN 201 (6) [EDUC only]	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	Jr. FREN (6)
French 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 361 (6)
Genetics 365	GENET 365 (3)		BIOL 2020 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)
Genetics 366				See footnote 10
Genetics 375	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)
Geography 230	GEOG 230 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Geography 231	GEOG 231 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geography 250	GEOG 250 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geography 251	GEOG 251 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)
Geography 309	GEOG 309 (6)	Sr. GEOG (6)	2 unspec 2000 GEOG (6)	Sr. GEOG (6)
Geography 334	GEOG 334 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
Geography 336	GEOG 336 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
Geography 360	GEOG 360 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec GEOG (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
Geography 364	GEOG 364 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec GEOG (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)
History 200	HIST 200 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000 / 1 unspec HIS (6)	Jr. HIST (6)
History 201	HIST 201 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000 / 1 unspec HIS (6)	Jr. HIST (6)
History 204	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)
History 207	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 3803 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)
History 208	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)
History 210	Jr. HIST (6)[25]	Jr. HIST (6)		Jr. HIST (6)
History 270	HIST 278/279 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 2710/2720 (6)	HIST 224/225 (6)
History 278	HIST 278 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)
History 279	HIST 279 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)
History 309	HIST 317 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2150 / 1 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
History 310	HIST 318 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
History 311	HIST 303 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
History 326	HIST 339 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2200 / 1 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
History 329	HIST 329 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 334	Sr. HIST option (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 356	HIST 356 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 357	HIST 357 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3500 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 358	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Under review	Sr. HIST (3)
History 360	Sr. HIST (6) or HIST 350/351 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3601/3602 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
History 371	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec HIS (3)	½ HIST 338 (6)
History 372	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec HIS (3)	½ HIST 338 (6)
History 377	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 378		No credit	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 379	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 380	HIST 380 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
History 382	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
History 383	HIST 383 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
History 388	HIST 388 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
History 390	HIST 391/392 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2300/1 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)[5]	MATH 251 (3)[23]	MATH 1560 (3)[5]	MATH 265 (3)[5]
Mathematics 203	MATH 203 (3)[5]	MATH 251 (3)[23]	MATH 1560 (3)[5]	MATH 265 (3)[5]
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)[12]	MATH 253 (3)[12]	MATH 2560 (3)[12]	MATH 266 (3)[12]
Mathematics 212	MATH 212 (4)[21,5]	AMAT 207 (3)[21,23]	MATH 1560 (3)[5]	Jr. MATH (3)[5]
Mathematics 213	MATH 213 (5)[21,12]	AMAT 209 (3)[12,21]	MATH 2560 (3)[12]	Jr. MATH (3)[12]
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)[24]	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	MATH 2450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 240	MATH 240 (3)[26]	MATH 251 (3)[23]	MATH 1510 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 243	MATH 243 (3)	MATH 211 (3)[24]	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 261	MATH 261 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Under review	Jr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 302	MATH 302 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)[7]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 303	MATH 303 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)[7]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 328	MATH 328 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[49]	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 375	MATH 375 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Mathematics 376	MATH 376 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Microbiology 315	MICRB 315 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	See footnote 10
Music 202	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUSI 323 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)	
Music 203	MUSIC 203 (3)	MUSI 325 (3)	MUS 2320 or 1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 206	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 209 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)	
Music 207	MUSIC 207 (3)	MUSI 211 (3)	MUS 1000 or 1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 210	MUSIC 210 (6)	MUSI 344 (6)	EDUC 3071 (3)	
Music 229	MUSIC 229 (3)	MUSI 247/249 (1.5) or MUSI 267/269 (1.5)		
Music 229A/329A			MUS 2350 (1.5)[36]	
Music 229B/329B			MUS 2150 (1.5)[36]	
Music 229C/329C			MUS 2950 (1.5)[36]	
Music 250	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUSI 251 (3)[13]	MUS 2111 (3)	
Music 251	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUSI 253 (3)[13]	MUS 2211 (3)	
Music 301	MUSIC 301 (3)	MUSI 423 (3)	MUS 2420 (3)	
Music 302	Sr. MUSIC (3)			
Music 303			MUS 3620 (3)	
Music 304	MUSIC 304 (3)	MUSI 425 (3)	MUS 2420 or 1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 329	MUSIC 329 (3)			
Music 330	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 433 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	
Music 331	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 435 (3)	Under review	
Music 350			MUS 2311 (3)	
Music 351			MUS 2411 (3)	
Music 360	Sr. MUSIC (3)	Jr. MUSI (3)	MUS 4811 (3)	
Music 361	Sr. MUSIC (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	MUS 4820 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
				See footnote 10
Pharmacy 200	Under review			
Pharmacy 201	Under review			
Philosophy 221	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 239	PHIL 239 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 240	PHIL 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1 unspec PHIL (6)	PHIL 217 (6)
Philosophy 250	PHIL 250 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	LOG 1000/ 1 unspec PHIL (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)
Philosophy 321	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 350	PHIL 350 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 354	PHIL 339/340 (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2110/1 unspec PHIL (6)[18]	Sr. PHIL (6)
Philosophy 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 364	PHIL 364/365 (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2230/1 unspec PHIL (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)
		See footnote 6 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses to The University of Calgary.		
Physical Ed 200	P ED 200 (3)	PHED 243 (3)	PED 1000 (3)	See footnote 10
Physical Ed 201	P ED 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[9]	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 202	P ED 202 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	No credit	
Physical Ed 203	P ED 203 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	No credit	
Physical Ed 204	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 205	P ED 205 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	No credit	
Physical Ed 206	P ED 206 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[9]	PED 2600 (3)	
Physical Ed 207	P ED 207 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2630 (3)	
Physical Ed 208	P ED 208 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 209	P ED 209 (3)	No credit	No credit	
Physical Ed 210	P ED 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 211	P ED 211 (3)	PHAC 201/301 (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 214	P ED 214 (3)	PHAC 211/311 (1.5)	PAC 2525 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 215	P ED 215 (3)	PHAC 217/317 (1.5)	PAC 2535 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 216	P ED 216 (3)	PHAC 219/319 (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 221	Under review			
Physical Ed 224	P ED 224 (3)	PHAC 247/347 (1.5)	PAC 2405 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 225	P ED 225 (3)	PHAC 233 (1.5)	PAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 227	P ED 227 (3)	PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2005 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 231	P ED 231 (3)	PHAC 235/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1615 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 232	P ED 232 (3)	2 units of PHAC credit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 234	P ED 234 (3)	PHAC 237/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1625 (1.5)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Physical Ed 236	P ED 236 (3)	PHAC 227/243 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	See footnote 10
Physical Ed 237	P ED 237 (3)	PHAC 239/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1655 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 238	P ED 238 (3)	PHAC 263/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	
Physical Ed 240	P ED 240 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 250	P ED 250 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 260	P ED 260 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2980 (3)	
Physical Ed 270	DANCE 270 (3)	PHAC 285/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 280	P ED 280 (3)	Jr. ODPU (3)	PAC 2705 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 290	P ED 290 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	
Physical Ed 305	P ED 305 (3)	Sr. PHED (3)	No credit	
Physical Ed 327			PAC 2025 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 372			PAC 2235 (1.5)	
Physical Ed 375	DANCE 375 (3)	PHAC 279/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)	
Physical Science 341	PH SC 341 (6)	GNST 310 (6)	2 unspec PHYS (6)	Sr. SCIENCE (6)
Physics 203	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)[16]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)[16]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 207	PHYS 207 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 209	PHYS 209 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 231	PHYS 231 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)[28]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 231/237		PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)	
Physics 237	PHYS 237 (3)	PHYS 259 (3)[28]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[29]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[29]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Physics 243/241		PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)	
Political Science 200	POL S 201/202 (6)	Jr. POLI (6)	PSC 1000/ 1 unspec PSC (6)	Jr. POLI (6)[32]
Political Science 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2310/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)
Political Science 308	Sr. POL S (3)[27]	Sr. POLI (3)[54]	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)
Political Science 309	Sr. POL S (3)[27]	Sr. POLI (3)[54]	PSC 2510 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)
Political Science 309/308	POL S 310 (6)			See above
Political Science 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)[54]	PSC 2510/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)
Political Science 320	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYCH 289 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYCH 290 (3)
Psychology 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	PSYC 215 (3)[52]	PSYCH 2000 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)[33]
Psychology 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 341	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)[20]

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Psychology 357	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 367	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	No credit	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 375	PSYCO 375 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2600 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 399	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 401	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 431	PSYCO 431 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Psychology 489	PSYCO 489 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
Rec. Admin. 255	REC 255 (3)	Not available for credit as similar program not offered at University of Calgary.	PED 2810 (3)	See footnote 10
Rec. Admin. 257	REC 257 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	
Rec. Admin. 260	REC 280 (3)		PAC 2705 (1.5)	
Rec. Admin. 301	REC 301 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	
Rec. Admin. 302	Under review			
Rec. Admin. 303	REC 303 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	
Rec. Admin. 304	REC 304 (3)			
Rec. Admin. 305	REC 305 (3)			
Rec. Admin. 306	REC option (3)			
Rec. Admin. 359	REC 359 (3)			
Rehab Services 202		Jr. SOWK option (3)		Not applicable
Rehab Services 203		No credit		
Rehab Services 204		EDCI 433 (3)		
Rehab Services 207		EDPS 205 (3)		
Rehab Services 209 + one of 208 or 210		EDPS 572 (6)[46]		
Rehab Services 214		No credit		See footnote 10
Rehab Services 217		EDTS 321 (3)		
Rehab Services 309		Jr. SOWK option (3)		
Rehab Services 313		No credit		
Rehab Services 315		EDPS 305 (3)		
Rehab Services 319		No credit		
Rehab Services 321		Jr. PHED option (3)		
Rehab Services 322		Sr. OPTION (3)		
Rehab Services 323 + one of 311 or 312		EDPS 570 (6)[47]		Not applicable
Rehab Services 324		No credit		See footnote 10
Religious Studies 260	RELIG 202 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)		
Religious Studies 261	RELIG 204 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)		
Sociology 260/261 or 260/262	SOC 202 (6)	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOC 287/288 (6)
Sociology 260	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 261	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 262	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)[5]	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 311	SOC 311 (6)	Sr. SOCI (6)	SOC 2100/ 1 unspec SOC (6)	Sr. SOC (6)
Sociology 320	Sr. SOC (6)	Sr. SOCI (6)	SOC 2020/1 unspec SOC (6)	Sr. SOC (6)
Sociology 322	SOC 322 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[3]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]**
Sociology 324			SOC 2500 (3)	See footnote 10
Sociology 325	SOC 325 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 327	SOC 327 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 342			SOC 2610 (3)	See footnote 10
Sociology 361	SOC 361 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 363	SOC 363 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2040 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)[34]
Sociology 373	SOC 373 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 374	SOC 374 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3340 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 376	SOC 376 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3330 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 377	SOC 377 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
*Social Service Diploma (See Program Guide Section)				
Statistics 241	STAT 241 (3)[14]	STAT 213 (3)[52]	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)	MATH 215 (3)
Statistics 255	STAT 255 (6)[14]	STAT 213/217 (6)[52]	STAT 1770 / 2780 (6)	MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)
Zoology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[53]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 326	ZOOL 326 (3)	ZOOL 477 (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 331	ZOOL 331 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 350	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 352	ZOOL 352 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 353	ZOOL 353 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)
Zoology 353/352		ZOOL 375/Sr. ZOOL (6)		

[1] Biology 130 and French 100 at The University of Calgary and French 100 at The University of Lethbridge are only available for credit if the student is not presenting the equivalent senior matriculation subject. Not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[2] All Drama and Music courses at Red Deer College are transferable only to the B.A. (General) and B.A. (Special) programs at The University of Alberta.

[3] Where unspecified credit is awarded, the student is responsible for ensuring that no duplication of course work occurs.

[4] Note general statement covering transfer of Education courses.

[5] Credit will not be granted for more than one of MATH 202, 203 and 212.

[6] Only one year of credit is transferable to the three-year B.P.E. at The University of Calgary. This one year of credit can only include one full course or equivalent in activity courses of which only a quarter course (1.5) may be at the 300 (advanced) level.

[7] If Math 302 and 303 are presented for credit, MATH 2570 (3) and 1 unspecified MATH (3) will be awarded.

[8] As ACCTG 353 has recently been split into ACCTG 351 (3) and 352 (3), transfer credit to be awarded is currently under review.

[9] Credit for PHED 283 (3) + Jr. PHED option (3) if both Physical Education 201 and 206 completed.

[10] Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta Universities will be considered transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program, with the exception of 100 level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only and Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

[11] No credit if student also presents ANTHR 207 or equivalent.

[12] Credit will not be granted for both MATH 204 and 213.

[13] Credit for Music 251 and 253 is dependent upon the outcome of the student's placement test and audition with The University of Calgary.

[14] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[15] In all Arts Studio course transfers, the Department of Art, The University of Lethbridge may request that a portfolio or works (originals and/or slides) be submitted for evaluation.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L[3]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[10]

[18] Credit will not be granted for more than one of Phys 203 or 205. University level credit granted regardless of high school Physics background.

[17] For Education students only. The movement requirements may be waived.

[16] Philosophy 2120, 2130 or 3110 should not be taken at The University of Lethbridge except by special permission.

[19] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[20] Students cannot enroll in PSYCO 228 for credit.

[21] Faculty of Engineering courses.

[22] Credit will not be allowed for both ECON 100 and 201 or ECON 101 and 202.

[23] Credit will not be granted for more than one of MATH 202, 203, 212 or 240.

[24] Credit will not be granted for more than one of Math 221 or 243.

[25] Not to do HIST 201 (6).

[26] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[27] Not to do POL S 310 (6).

[28] The Faculty of Engineering will grant credit as listed above. For students transferring into other faculties, a course equivalent appropriate to the student's program will be determined by the Faculty of Science.

[29] Course equivalent may vary depending on the student's progeram.

[30] Bachelor of Administration students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

[31] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[32] Students cannot enrol in POLI 214 for credit.

[33] Bachelor of Administration students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

[34] Students cannot enrol in SOC 316 for credit.

[35] STAT 1770 waived for B.Mgt. students.

[36] MUS 229/329A, 229/329B, 229/329C may each be repeated once for additional credit.

[37] Credit will not be granted after 1985-86 in the Faculty of Business.

[38] Credit approved only if student has also completed another 300 level studio course.

[39] A student wishing to enter U of A DRAMA 560 after credit in Red Deer College DRAMA 460 must submit a portfolio with a 30-minute radio play, stage play, film script, and video script for evaluation by Department of Drama.

[40] Not to do ENGL 350 or 351.

[41] Not to be taken by students with credit in ENGL 380 or 381.

[42] Not to be followed at U of A by ENGL 360.

[43] Not available for credit in BFA (Art), BFA (School Art), or BA (Art History) programs.

[44] Credit will not be granted for more than one of CPSC 214, 305, or 351.

[45] Credit will not be granted for more than one of CPSC 215 or 352.

[46] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a family or residential setting.

[47] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[48] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[49] Do not take MATH 3400.

[50] Computing Science 315 is equivalent to the course context of CMPUT 330/335. Courses with CMPUT 330/335 as prerequisites will be open to students who have credit in Computing Science 315. However, students will be required to complete another 3 credit course to make up the difference in weight.

[51] Double credit for CMPUT 272 and any one of MATH 271, CPSC 313 or CPSC 321 will not be permitted.

[52] Credit towards degree requirements will be given for only one of Business Administration 111, Business 306/307, Psychology 309, Statistics 241 and 255; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[53] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

[54] Credit will not be awarded for both Political Science 308/309 and Political Science 310.

[55] Credit will not be awarded for both English 339 and English 341/343.

[56] Students cannot enroll in ORGB 364 for credit.

[57] Students cannot enroll in ECON 247 for credit.

[58] Students cannot enroll in ECON 246 for credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**

(Note: The following deals with **course by course** arrangements only. For **program** arrangements see pages 96 - 98.)

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY	FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS			
AT 110	Sr. OPEN option (3)[8]			
XAT 110 (31)	Sr. OPEN option (3)[8]			
BUSINESS & COMMERCE TECHNOLOGIES[1]	FACULTY OF BUSINESS[2]	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT	FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE, FACULTY OF EDUCATION AND SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	
B 106/107/108[6]	ACCTG 202 (3)			ACCTG 253 (3)
B 117[4]	MATH 251 (3)			See below
B 121/122		ENGL 201 (3)		
B 121/122/123				No credit
B 161/162/163[6]	LEG R 311/312 (6)	POEN 395 (3)		LEGR 369 (3)
B 166				MKTG 398 (3)
B 166/265/269[6]	MARK 304 (3)[17]			
B 186		ECON 201 (3)		
B 186/187/188[4]	ECON 201/202 (6)			ECON 246/247 (6)
B 187/188		ECON 203 (3)		
B 191/192/193		MOHR 321 (3)		Jr. ORGB (3)
B 191 or B 256[5]	ORG T 305 (3)			
B 192 or B 193[5]	ORG T 303 (3)			
B 203/204/205 or 215/204/205				Sr. ACCTG (3)
B 206/207/208[6]	ACCTG 302 (3)[17]			ACCTG 353 (3)[20]
B 211/212/213				ACCTG 254 (3)
B 211/212/213/223[6]	ACCTG 204/404 (6)[17]			
B 216/217/117				MATH 244/215 (6)
B 216/217/218[6]	MGTSC 306/307 (6)			
B 218				Jr. APPLIED (3)[14]
B 220/221/222				ACCTG 254 (3)
B 220/221/and one of B 222 or B 223[6]	ACCTG 204 (3)			
B 223		FNCE 341 (3)[7]		FNCE 370 (3)
B 224				Under review
B 228/229				Under review
B 247/248[6]	MGTSC 357 (3)			Jr. CMPUT (3)[15]
B 253				Jr. ADMN (3)
B 255		POEN 201 (3)		
B 255/261				ADMN 373 (3)
B 256/257				Jr. ADMN (3)
B 257/258[4]	Jr. open elective (3)			
B 258		POEN 201 (3)		No credit
B 262/263/264		MKTG 341 (3)[7]		Jr. MKTG (3)
B 265/270		MKTG 341 (3)[7]		Sr. MKTG (3)
B 267[3]	MARK 402 (3)[17]			Jr. MKTG (3)
B 268				Jr. MKTG (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY
B 268/271[6]	MARK 404 (3)[17]			Sr. MKTG (3)
B 276/277/278				ORGB 386 (3)
B 296/297/298				Jr. ADMIN (3)
B 299[3]	IND R 304 (3) [17]		No credit	No credit
BDP 131				See below
BDP 135/136			1 unspec CSC (3)	CMPUT 203 (3)[15]
BDP 135/136/137				CMPUT 220 (3)[15]
BDP 135/136/146				CMPUT 220 (3)[15]
BDP 135/136/147				CMPUT 220 (3)[15]
BDP 135/136/148			No credit	See above
BDP 137		CPSC 213 (3)	No credit	See above
BDP 146		CPSC 257 (3)		See above
BDP 147			1 unspec CSC (3)	
BDP 147/148				
BDP 147/246[6]	MGTSC 357 (3)			See above
BDP 148		Sr. CPSC (3)		
BDP 246		Sr. CPSC (3)		
BDP 246/247		CPSC 306 (6)		
BDP 247		Sr. CPSC (3)		
BDP 257		Sr. CPSC (3)		
BDP 258		Sr. CPSC (3)		
BDP 266		CPSC 441 (3)		
BDP 267		CPSC 471 (3)		
BDP 291				No credit
DENTAL ASSISTING	FACULTY OF DENTAL HYGIENE			
DA 102/202[18]	D HYG 210 (5)			
DA 103/203[18]	D HYG 224 (2)			
DA 204	D HYG 227 (3)			
XR 100/200	See footnote 19			
GEOLOGICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	FACULTY OF SCIENCE			
ASM 112/231[4]	Jr. MATH (3)			
ASM 341[5]	MATH 202 (3)			
ASM 472/591[4]	CMPUT 351 (3)			
ASM 662[5]	STAT 241 (3)			
ASP 122/222[4, 8]	PHYS 207 (3)			
ASP 322[5, 16]	PHYS 209 (3)			
ERE 434/561 or 602[4, 9]	GEOL 526 (3)			
ERE 2 of 473/577/ ERP 444[4, 10]	Sr. GEOL (3)			
ERE 2 of 575/579/676/ 678[4, 10]	Sr. GEOL (3)			
ERM 411/513[4, 11]	GEOPH 329 (3)			
ERM 2 of 432/422/562[4, 10]	Sr. GEOL (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY
ERM 2 of 444/671/672[4, 10]	Sr. GEOL (3)			
ERP 412/615[4, 11]	GEOPH 327 (3)			
ERP 514/682 or ERW 583[4, 10]	GEOL 523 (3)			
ERP 563/603 or 681[4, 10]	GEOL 524 (3)			
ERS 101/221[4]	GEOL 202 (3)			
ERS 241/342[4, 12]	GEOL 362 (3)			
ERS 331/ERP 433 or 552 or ERW 433[4, 13]	GEOL 320 (3)			
ERS 451 or 551[5]	GEOL 203 (3)			
ERW 2 of 404/544/BSS 501[4, 10]	Sr. GEOL (3)			
ERW 2 of 505/647/605/ BSP 601[4, 10]	Sr. GEOL (3)			

[1] Minimum academic standing indicated relates to U. of A. course credit.

[2] Admission to the Bachelor of Commerce program is open to students transferring from related NAIT programs. There is a quota that limits the number of students to the B. Comm. program each year. Prior academic performance in appropriate subjects (includng Math 30 or equivalent) is the primary criterion used for the applicants to be admitted.

[3] Minimum mark of 70%.

[4] Minimum average - 65%.

[5] Minimum mark - 65%.

[6] Minimum average - 70%.

[7] Not available for credit towards the B.Comm. degree at The University of Calgary.

[8] Credit for either AT 110 or XAT 110 in Clothing and Textile Program, Faculty of Home Economics only.

[9] Prerequisite of GEOL 444 and 460 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[10] Prerequisite of GEOL 420 or 421, 444 and 460 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[11] Prerequisite of MATH 204 and PHYS 205 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[12] Prerequisite of GEOL 330 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[13] Prerequisite of GEOL 310 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[14] Will be used as an Administrative Studies option on Bachelor of Administration Program.

[15] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core requirement on Bachelor of Administration Program.

[16] Prerequisite of PHYSICS 205 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[17] Credit will not be granted after 1985-86 in the Faculty of Business.

[18] Challenge credit only if graduation from Dental Assisting is more than 24 months prior to enrolment in Dental Hygiene Program.

[19] Challenge credit opportunity available in D HYG 240.

[20] As ACCTG 353 has recently been split into ACCTG 351 (3) and 352 (3), transfer credit to be awarded is currently under review.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A[1]**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
(Note: The following deals with **course by course** arrangements only. For **program** arrangements see page 99 - 101.)				
BUSINESS PROGRAMS				
ACC 101/201	Credit granted on a course by course basis provided student meets all University transfer requirements & conditions.	No credit	Individual assessment	ACCTG 253 (3)
ACC 101/201/301				Jr. ACCTG (3)[11]
ACC 301/AAM 311/CAC 311				ACCTG 353 (3)[16]
ACC 401/501/601				ADMN 232 (3)
ADM 101/ORB 301				Sr. ACCTG (3)
AUD 301/401				Jr. APPLIED (3)[12]
BQM 301				Jr. ACCTG (3)
CAC 411/511				Jr. CMPUT (3)[13]
CT 400/SYS 301		MGIS 321 (3)		
CT 400		ECON 203 (3)		
ECO 201/301				ECON 246 (3)
ECO 201/301/401		ECON 201 (3)		No credit
ECO 205		Jr. ECON (3)		See above
ECO 401		No credit		No credit
ENGL 121/122/126/143/160				
FIN 001		No credit		
FIN 001/002				Jr. MATH (3)[14]
FIN 002		No credit		
FIN 301		FNCE 341 (3)[3]		No credit
IRL 411/PAD 301				ORGB 386 (3)
LAW 101/201/205		POEN 395 (3)		LEGR 369 (3)
MATH 900		STAT 213 (3)		Jr. MATH (3)[15]
MKTG 101/201		MKTG 341 (3)[3]		
MKTG 101/201/301/411/CBH 301				Sr. MKTG (3)[10]
ORB 201		Jr. SOC SCI option (3)		
ORB 201/PSY 101				Jr. SOCSCI (3)
PHY 201				Jr. ADMIN (3)
PMG 101				Jr. ADMIN (3)
PSY 101		PSYC 205 (3)		
PSY X101		No credit		
SEM 601		POEN 201 (3)		Nc credit
TAX 301				Under review
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY				
CT 143		CPSC 211 (3)		
CT 145		CPSC 306 (6)		
CT 145/147			CSC 2660 (3)	
CT 246		CPSC 213 (3)		
CT 274		CPSC 321 (3)		
MATH 990			STATS 1770 (3)	
MATH 991			STATS 2780 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A[1]**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM[17]				
DA 125/262	D HYG 224 (3)			
DA 126/226/326	See footnote 18			
HRL 158	D HYG 227 (3)			
MLT 123	BACT 304 (2.5)			
PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS				
CALC 002[4]	MATH 202 (3)			
CALC 003[4]	MATH 204 (3)			
CHEM 105/155/167/168[5]	CHEM 202 (6)			
CT 108/218[5]	CMPUT 351 (3)			
EETC 152/MEC 007[5, 6]	PHYS 209 (3)			
PHYS 504/505[5, 6]	GEOPH 327 (3)			
PT 121[4]	GEOL 202 (3)			
PT 222[4]	GEOL 203 (3)			
PT 323/427[5, 7]	GEOL 320 (3)			
PT 415/526/630[5, 8]	GEOL 523 (3)			
PT 524/625/541[5, 8]	GEOL 524 (3)			
PT 527/628 and/or 601[5, 9]	GEOL 526 (3)			
PT 629[4, 2]	GEOL 309 (3)			

[1] In addition to submitting transcripts from SAIT, applicants to the U. of A. will also be required to submit a letter from SAIT recommending that advanced credits be awarded.

[2] Prerequisite of GEOL 320 and 362 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[3] Not applicable for credit towards the B.Comm. degree at The University of Calgary.

[4] Minimum mark of B.

[5] Minimum average of B.

[6] Prerequisite of PHYS 205 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[7] Prerequisite of GEOL 310 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[8] Prerequisite of GEOL 420 or 421, 444 and 460 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[9] Prerequisite of GEOL 444 and 460 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[10] Students cannot enrol in MKTG 398 for credit.

[11] Students cannot enrol in ACCTG 254 for credit.

[12] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Program.

[13] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration Program.

[14] Students cannot enrol in MATH 244 for credit.

[15] Bachelor of Administration students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

[16] As ACCTG 353 has recently been split into ACCTG 351 (3) and 352 (3), transfer credit to be awarded is currently under review.

[17] See Dental Assisting Program page 101.

[18] Challenge credit opportunity available to SAIT graduates.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES	**U OF A[4]**
Faculty of Arts[3] Courses:	
Art & Design	Jr. ART H (except in B.F.A. and B.A. [Special] Art History programs)
Economics (higher level)	ECON 201/202
Economics (subsidiary)	No credit (challenge available)
English (higher level)	ENGL 200-level
Geography (higher level)	GEOG 230/231 and 250/251
Geography (subsidiary)	Jr. GEOG (specific course(s) to be decided on basis of IB examination(s) taken)
German (higher level)	Sr. GERM
German (subsidiary)	Sr. GERM (specific course(s) to be decided on basis of IB examination(s) taken)
History (higher level)	Advanced placement[1] (no credit)
Latin (higher level)	LATIN 200
Latin (subsidiary)	LATIN 100 or LATIN 30 (for students who do not present another matriculation level language)
Romance Languages: French, Italian, Spanish — higher and/or subsidiary level	Advanced placement[1] (no credit; credit would be awarded on the basis of credit by Special Assessment examinations)
Social Anthropology (higher level)	Sr. ANTHR (Social Anthropology area)
Faculty of Science[3] Courses:	
Biology (higher level)[2]	Jr. BIOL
Chemistry (higher level)[2]	CHEM 200
Mathematics (higher level)[2]	Jr. MATH
Physics (higher level)[2]	Jr. PHYS

[1] Students given "Advanced Placement" would be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement test, etc.). They may also "challenge" a junior or senior course for credit for which they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations.

[2] Subsidiary level courses in the above subjects will be considered to be equivalent to 30-level high school courses and, therefore, will satisfy University entrance requirements in these subjects. While University credit will not be granted for them on transfer, the option to challenge a University level course for credit is available to the student.

[3] It is also the University's understanding that students applying for transfer of IB course credits will have met the admission requirements (i.e. matriculation) of the faculty of their choice.

[4] In order to receive transfer credit for an IB course, the minimum acceptable grade is a 4.

PROGRAM GUIDE — UNIVERSITY CREDIT

This subsection lists **program** transfer arrangements only (as distinct from **course** transfer equivalencies, as in the immediately preceding subsection).

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
College Diploma in Agriculture	Students who present a College Diploma in Agriculture from Fairview College, and who obtain a grade point average of 2.7 or higher, may receive credit for up to six single-term courses in Agriculture at The University of Alberta in recognition of collective experience and performance at the College. These course credits are to be from among the 200 to 300 level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean upon recommendation by the student advisor of the program in which the student wishes to major. Agriculture and Forestry 202 are waived for these students.			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY
(For details of the following programs, please check the College Calendar)				
B.A.	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
B. Admin.				1.5 years
B. Comm.[1]	2 years	2 years		
B. Mgt.[1]			2 years	
B. Ed.	2 years	2 years[1]	2 years	
B. G.S.[3]				3 years
B. Sc., Engineering[1]	1 year	1 year		
Home Economics	1 year			
Music	2 years	2 years	2 years	
Nursing, Post-Basic[1] (for persons who have completed an R.N. program)	1 year	1 year		
Physical Education				
B.P.E.	2 years	1 year[1]		
B.A., Rec. Admin.	1 year		2 years	
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years	
B.Sc.				
Agriculture	1 year			
Forestry	1 year			
Food Sciences	1 year			
Social Welfare[1]		2 years		
Pre-professional programs[2]				
Dentistry	2 years			
Law	2 years	2 years		
Medicine	2 years	2 years		
Occupational Therapy	1 year			
Optometry	2 years			
Pharmacy	1 year			
Veterinary Medicine	2 years			
BUSINESS ED MAJOR				
Required courses				
OA 141			1 unspec ACCT (3)	
OA 142			1 unspec ACCT (3)	
or				
Acct 202			MGT 2100 (3)	
Acct 204			MGT 2400 (3)	
Bus Admin 142			MGT 3802 (3)	
Comp Sci 214			CSC 1600 (3)	
OA 102			1 unspec TYPING (3)	
OA 201			1 unspec TYPING (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
Options:				
Secretarial Area:				
OA 110[4]			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Shorthand)	
OA 122			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Business Procedures)	
OA 130			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Dictatyping)	
Marketing Area:				
Data Processing Area:				
Comp Sci 215			CSC 2650 (3)	
Business Foundations and Accounting Area:				
Bus Admin 214			MGT 3130 (3)	
Bus Admin 124			MGT 2000 (3)	
Bus Admin 203			MGT 3040 (3)	
Econ 201			ECON 1000 (3)	
Econ 202			ECON 2000 (3)	

[1] These programs at the universities have a restricted enrolment, so while a student may be admitted at the College to complete a portion of the program, his/her eventual admission to the University will be considered only if original admission criteria and academic standing within the program at the College are at the required level.

[2] Admission to the professional programs is dependent upon academic achievement in years of pre-professional study and, in some cases, on result in specified entrance tests normally written after two years of pre-professional study, e.g. MCAT (Medical College Admission Test).

[3] Athabasca University's Bachelor of General Studies is an individualized study degree program. It does not have a residence requirement. It may be obtained with either a Liberal Studies or Applied Studies designation.

[4] Forkner or Speed Writing only.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANT MacEWAN COM. COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
Accounting, Business Administration Certificate and General Administration Diploma				Credit granted on a course by course basis on the Bachelor of Administration degree program.
Early Childhood Development Program	Students completing this program will be granted up to 4½ full course credits of advanced standing at The University of Alberta on the Family Studies program in the Faculty of Home Economics. Students completing this program will be granted up to four full course credits of advanced standing at The University of Alberta on the Early Childhood Specialization B.Ed. program in the Faculty of Education.			
Nursing	Graduates of Grant MacEwan Community College's Basic Nursing Diploma Program and Supplementary Nursing Diploma Program for Registered Psychiatric Nurses are eligible to enrol at The University of Alberta and in the two year Post-Basic Degree Program for Registered Nurses leading to the degree of B.Sc.N.	Graduates of the Registered Nurse Diploma Program at Grant MacEwan Community College will be considered for admission to The University of Calgary Post R.N. Program. The Post R.N. Program is presently two academic years in length.	Graduates of the Registered Nursing Diploma Program are eligible to apply to The University of Lethbridge for the Post Basic Bachelor of Nursing Degree Program.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
GRANT MacEWAN COM. COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
Social Work		Students completing the two year Social Services program at Grant MacEwan Community College and granted admission to The University of Calgary will be granted up to five full junior Social Work courses and in addition may receive credit for Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Transfer Guide.		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[1]
Arts				
B.A. (general)	2 years	2 years	2 years	
B.A. (special)	2 years	2 years		
B.A. (honors)	1 year	1 year		
B.A.				2 years
Science				
B.Sc. (general)	1 year	1 year	2 years	
B.Sc. (special)	1 year	1 year		
B.Sc. (honors)	1 year	1 year		
B.Sc. (Engineering)	1 year			
Education				
B.Ed.	2 years	1 year	1 year	
Business Admin. & Commerce				
B. Comm.	2 years	1 year		
B. Mgt.			1 year	
Home Economics				
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	1 year			
Social Welfare				
B.S.W.		2 years		
Nursing	Graduates of the Registered Nurse Diploma Program at Keyano College are eligible to apply for the Post-Basic Degree Program for Registered Nurses leading to the B.Sc. N. degree.	Graduates of the Registered Nurse Diploma Program at Keyano College will be considered for admission to The University of Calgary Post R.N. Program. The Post R.N. Program is presently 2 academic years in length.		

[1] Athabasca University also offers a Bachelor of General Studies degree program. It is an individualized study degree program. It does not have a residence requirement. It may be obtained with either a Liberal Studies or Applied Studies designation.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LETHBRIDGE COM. COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY
Business Education[1]				
Required Core: 6 courses				
1. and 2. Two courses in Typing (BUS 150/151)			2 unspec TYPING (6)	
3. and 4. Two courses in Accounting (ACCT 171/173)			2 unspec ACCT (6)	
5. Data Processing - Intro to Programming (BUS 161 and 1 of BUS 154 or IP 155)			1 unspec DATA PROC (3)	
6. Business Law (BUS 166)			MGT 3802 (3)	
Options: 4 courses				
Secretarial Area:				
Shorthand (BUS 157)[2]			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Business Procedures (BUS 142)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Dicta-typing (BUS 145)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Data Processing (BUS 152/153)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Word Processing (BUS 149)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Word Processing II (BUS 169)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Marketing Area:				
Merchandising (MK 156)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Marketing (MK 188)			MGT 3020 (3)	
Consumerism (IBMK 106)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Merchandise Administration (MK 277)			MGT 3210 (3)	
Marketing Management (MK 288)			MGT 4230 (3)	
Salesmanship (BUS 279)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Advertising (BUS 283)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Purchasing Management (BUS 271)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Data Processing Area:				
Business Systems (BUS 160)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Programming Applications (BUS 258)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Pascal (BUS 163)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Fortran (BUS 252)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
LETHBRIDGE COM. COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY
Programming Logic (BUS 256)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Systems Design (BUS 260)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Business Foundations and Accounting Area:				
Macroeconomics (ECON 253)			ECON 2000 (3)	
Accounting (ACCT 271)			MGT 3100 (3)	
Accounting (ACCT 273)			MGT 3120 (3)	
Microeconomics (ECON 181)			ECON 1000 (3)	
Small Business Management (BUS 158)			MGT 3806 (3)	
Supervisory Management (BUS 159)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Business Organization and Management (BUS 167)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Essentials of Management (BUS 250)			MGT 2000 (3)	
Organizational Behaviour (BUS 268)			1 unspec MGT (3)	

[1] The requirements for the ten-course major in Business Education on the Bachelor of Education degree at The University of Lethbridge may be met by the preceeding Lethbridge Community College courses.

[2] Forkner or Speedwriting only.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1, 2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
Administration (B.Admin.)				1.5 years
Agriculture	1 year			
Arts and Science (B.A./ B.Sc.)	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years	
Arts (B.A.)	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years
Fine Arts (B.F.A.)	1 year	2 years	1 or 2 years	
Science (B.Sc.)	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years	
Management (B.Comm.)		1 or 2 years		
Management (B.Mgt.)			1 or 2 years	
Commerce (B.Comm.)	1 or 2 years			
Computer Science (B.Sc.)	1 year	1 or 2 years		
Education (B.Ed.)	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years	
Engineering (B.Sc.)	1 year	1 year		
Agricultural Engineering (B.Sc.)	1 year			
Food Science (B.Sc.)	1 year			
Forestry (B.Sc.)	1 year			
General Studies (B.G.S.)[3]				3 years
Home Economics (B.Sc.)(H.Ec.)	1 year			
Nursing Post-Basic (B.Sc.)	2 years R.N. [1 year]	2 years R.N. some 3rd year electives	2 years R.N. some 3rd year electives	
Nursing Post-Basic (B.N.)				
Occupational Therapy	Pre-professional year[4]			
Speech Pathology and Audiology	Pre-professional year[5]			
Physical Education (B.P.E.)	1 or 2 years	1 year	1 or 2 years	
Recreational Administration (B.A.)	1 year			
Recreation and Leisure (B.A.)			1 or 2 years	
Social Welfare (B.S.W.)		1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years[6]	
Dentistry	1 or 2 years			
Law	1 or 2 years	1 or 2 years		
Medicine	1 or 2 years	1 year		
Business Education				
Required Core: 6 courses				
1. and 2. Two courses in Typing (BUS 101/ 103)			2 unspec TYPING (6)	
3. and 4. Two courses in Accounting (ACCT 111/113 or ACCT 321/323)			2 unspec ACCT (6) or MGT 2100/2400 (6)	
5. Data Processing MIS 321 or MIS 323 or CS 211)			MGT 3060 (3) MGT 3808 (3) CSC 1600 (3)	
6. Business Law (Policy & Environment 395)			MGT 3805 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1, 2]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY
Options: 4 courses				
Secretarial Area:				
Senior Word Processing Operator (BUS 287)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Data Processing/Business Machines (BUS 107)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Shorthand (BUS 108)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Shorthand (BUS 109)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Business Procedures (BUS 131)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Word Processing (BUS 201)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Office Procedures (BUS 133)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Office Management (BUS 267)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Marketing Area:				
Marketing (BUS 171)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Advertising (BUS 206)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Salesmanship (BUS 208)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Merchandising Admin (BUS 221)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Marketing Management (BUS 271)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Data Processing Area:				
Information Systems (CS 213 or MIS 323)			CSC 2650 (3) or 1 unspec A & S option (3)	
Introduction to Computers in Business (BUS 191)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	
Business Foundation & Accounting Area:				
Microeconomics (ECON 201)			ECON 1000 (3)	
Microeconomics (ECON 203)			ECON 2000 (3)	
Cost Acct (ACCT 215)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3)	

[1] Medicine Hat College makes every effort to ensure the smooth transfer of students to other education institutions. We are in touch with The University of Calgary, The University of Alberta, The University of Lethbridge and Athabasca University on a regular basis regarding course and program changes. The University of Regina and the University of Saskatchewan are also contacted frequently to be sure that students from Saskatchewan can transfer from Medicine Hat College to the Saskatchewan Universities.
For further details on the university transfer programs offered at Medicine Hat College please refer to the 1985 - 86 Medicine Hat College calendar.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1, 2]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

MEDICINE HAT	
Journalism & Communications	U of Regina - 1 or 2 years
Optometry	U of Waterloo - 1 year
Veterinary Medicine	U of Saskatchewan - 1 or 2 years

[3] Athabasca University's Bachelor of General Studies is an individualized study degree program. It does not have a residence requirement. It may be obtained with either a Liberal Studies or Applied Studies designation.

[4] Except OCCTH 206/207 which may be completed at The University of Alberta during Spring Session if available.

[5] Except SPA 280/281 which may be completed at The University of Alberta during Spring Session if available.

[6] University of Lethbridge Campus.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
BUSINESS EDUCATION MAJOR				
Required Courses:				
Admin 1120/1220 Admin 1120/1224 Admin 1230 Sec 1145 or Comp Sci 1187			MGT 2100 (3) MGT 2400 (3) MGT 3802 (3) 1 unspec DATA PROC (3) CSC 1600 (3)	
Sec 1212 Sec 1218			1 unspec TYPING (3) 1 unspec TYPING (3)	
Options:				
Secretarial Area:				
Sec 1281 and one of: Sec 1282/1283/1285/1286 Sec 1231 (Forkner)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Business Procedures) 1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Shorthand)	
Sec 1156			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Word Proc I)	
Sec 1256			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Word Proc II)	
Marketing Area:				
Admin 1150			MGT 3020 (3)	
Data Processing Area:				
Business Foundations and Accounting Area: Admin 1221/1222 Admin 1130/1131 Admin 1227 ECON 2201 ECON 2203			MGT 3100 (3) MGT 2000 (3) MGT 3040 (3) ECON 1000 (3) ECON 2000 (3)	
Community and Regional Planning				Up to one full year credit on B.A. or B.G.S. programs. In addition, a student may receive credit for courses taken as options in the Diploma program, to the extent they are applicable to the student's degree program at Athabasca University.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
Social Work		Students completing the two-year programs, Social Services and Applied Social Services, in Social Work at Mount Royal College and granted admission to The University of Calgary will be awarded up to five full junior Social Work courses, and in addition may receive credit for Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Transfer Guide.	Credit will be granted for Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Transfer Guide.	
Nursing		Graduates of the registered nurse diploma program at Mount Royal College will be considered for admission to The University of Calgary Post R.N. Program. The Post R.N. Program is presently two academic years in length.	Graduates of the registered nurse diploma program at Mount Royal College will be considered for admission to The University of Lethbridge Post R.N. Program. The Post R.N. Program is presently two academic years in length.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
OLDS COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY
College Diploma - [Grade Point Average of 2.70 or better]	Credit given for up to 6 single- term courses in Agriculture. Course credits to be from 200 and 300-level courses in the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry. Credit to be determined by the Dean on recommendation of student advisor for program student wishes to enter.	No credit as similar program not offered at The University of Calgary.	Individual assessment	Up to 30 applied credits, if applicable to the degree program, for complete acceptable 2-year diploma program.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[3]**
Arts				
B.A. (general)	1st & 2nd year	1st & 2nd year	1 or 2 years	
B.A. (special)	1st & 2nd year	1st & 2nd year		
B.A.				1 or 2 years
Science				
B.Sc. (general)	1st & 2nd year	1st & 2nd year	1 or 2 years	
B.Sc. (special)	1st & 2nd year	1st & 2nd year		
Business				
B. Comm.	1st & 2nd year	1st & 2nd year		
B.Mgt.			1 or 2 years	
Education				
B.Ed.	1st & 2nd year	1st & 2nd year	1 or 2 years	
Engineering				
B.Sc.	1st year	1st year		
Agriculture and Forestry				
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	1st year			
B.Sc.(Forestry)	1st year			
Interdisciplinary				
B.Sc. (Food Science)	1st year			
Household Economics				
B.Sc.	1st year			
Physical Education				
B.P.E.	2 years	1 year		
B.A. (Rec. Admin.)	2 years			
(Rec. & Leisure)			1 or 2 years	
Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dentistry, Social Welfare	Students may register in appropriate Science (or in some cases Arts) program. Admission is limited, and application deadlines must be met. See U of A calendar for details of program and admission requirements. Red Deer College students are treated on the same basis as other applicants, i.e., no preference is given to University of Alberta students.	Students completing the two year Social Services program at Red Deer College and granted admission to The University of Calgary, will be awarded up to five full Junior Social Work courses. In addition , they may receive credit for up to five Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Transfer Guide.		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[3]**
BUSINESS EDUCATION MAJOR				
Required Courses:				
Acct 202			MGT 2100 (3)	
Acct 204			MGT 2400 (3)	
Bus 311			MGT 3802 (3)	
Comp Sci 214			CSC 1600 (3)	
Sec Sci 111			1 unspec TYPING (3)	
Sec Sci 210			1 unspec TYPING (3)	
Options:				
Secretarial Area:				
Sec Sci 101			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Dictatyping)	
Sec Sci 121 (Forkner or Speedwriting only)			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Shorthand)	
Sec Sci 130			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Business Procedures)	
Sec Sci 200			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Word Proc I)	
Sec Sci 201			1 unspec BUS EDUC (3) (Word Proc II)	
Marketing Area:				
Bus Admin 132			MGT 3020 (3)	
Bus Admin 240/241			MGT 3220 (3)	
Data Processing Area:				
Comp Sci 215			CSC 2650 (3)	
Bus 357			MGT 3060 (3)	
Business Foundations and Accounting Area:				
Acct 209			1 unspec ACCT (3)	
Acct 210			1 unspec ACCT (3)	
Econ 201			ECON 1000 (3)	
Econ 202			ECON 2000 (3)	
Bus 260/261			MGT 3040 (3)	

[1] All programs listed under The University of Alberta were designed originally for transfer to that institution. For information about transfer to other institutions, and the conditions governing program transfer, students should consult the College registrar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

RED DEER COLLEGE	
Pre-Chiropratic	Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College — 1st & 2nd years
Pre-Optometry (B.Sc.)	University of Waterloo — 1st year
Pre-Vet-Medicine (B.Sc.)	University of Saskatchewan — 1 & 2 years.

[3] Athabasca University also offers a Bachelor of General Studies degree program. It is an individual study degree program. It does not have a residence requirement. It may be obtained with either a Liberal Studies or Applied Studies designation.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**

(Note: The following deals with **program** arrangements only. For **course by course** arrangements see page 74.)

TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE [6] Credit up to a maximum of five full course equivalents depending on program and grades. Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least 75%. In those cases in which a single credit is appropriate for two or more NAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant NAIT courses must be at least 75%. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 75% also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 75%.		
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES —Air Conditioning Eng Technology —Building Construction Eng Technology —Civil Eng Technology —Earth Resources Technology —Electrical Eng Technology —Electronics Eng Technology —Eng Design & Drafting Technology —Hydrocarbon Eng Technology —Instrumentation Eng Technology	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[1] Up to one year credit for Honors Diploma & equivalent first year Math. FACULTY OF SCIENCE[2] Up to one year credit. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[3] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts).	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[5,6] Up to one year credit depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	FACULTY OF ARTS & SCIENCE & FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	DEGREE PROGRAMS Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
—Materials Eng Technology —Mechanical Industrial Eng Technology —Surveying Technology		Survey ng Technology graduates with Honours Diploma entering Survey Engineering program granted equivalent of up to one year transfer credit: subject exemption to graduates with less than an Honours standing based on individual assessment.		
LIFE RESOURCES, PROCESS AND MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES	FACULTY OF SCIENCE[2]		FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION	DEGREE PROGRAMS
—Biological Sciences Technology	Up to one full year credit.		Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.
—Chemical Technology	Up to one full year credit for Chemistry specialization.			
—Medical Laboratory Technology	2½ courses, to be made up as 1 full Junior Chemistry courses & 1½ Junior Biology course.			
—Forest Technology	FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY Up to one full year credit towards B.Sc. in Forestry.			
—Dental Assisting	FACULTY OF DENTISTRY Dental Hygiene: Up to 3 full courses (See page 75 of this Guide for specific credit.)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
—Dietary Technology	FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS Advanced credit in Food & Nutrition 220 and Food and Nutrition 222 as optional courses. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[3] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts).			
BUSINESS & COMMERCE PROGRAMS Business Administration: —Accounting —Admin. Management —Finance —Marketing Management —Computer Systems	FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMIN & COMMERCE[4] Credit granted on a course by course basis on B. Comm. program. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[3] Up to one year credit on B.Ed (Industrial Arts).	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT See Course Guide section of this Guide.	FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Credit for these programs is available. Consult the Course Guide section of this Transfer Guide.

[1] While NAIT engineering technology courses are not directly equivalent to university engineering courses, the Faculty of Engineering is prepared to grant up to one year of credit to students of superior ability (Honors diploma). Normally the recommendation of the Division Director of NAIT, and a personal interview with The University of Alberta Dean of Engineering, are also required.

Students intending transfer must show competence in mathematics equivalent to University of Alberta MATH 212, 213, before proceeding to the second year Engineering program.

[2] Students who have successfully completed a two-year science diploma at NAIT will be admitted by the Faculty of Science and granted up to one years' credit toward a related B.Sc. degree program. Prospective students should apply to the Office of The University of Alberta Dean of Science.

[3] Students who have successfully completed a two year diploma program in an appropriate area may receive advance standing toward a B.Ed. in Industrial Arts. Prospective candidates should consult with the Chairman, University of Alberta Department of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[4] There is a quota that limits the number of students admitted to the B.Comm. program each year. Prior academic performance in appropriate subjects (including Math 30 or equivalent) is the primary criterion used to select the applicants to be admitted.

[5] The Faculty of Engineering will grant the appropriate advanced standing to graduates of programs of technology provided that:
i) the applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering.
ii) the applicant has an Honors Diploma.

[6] Applicants may be required to submit a letter of recommendation from the appropriate NAIT Division Director.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**

(Note - The following deals with **program** arrangements only. For **course by course** arrangements see page 77.)

Alberta College of Art Diploma Program (Note—Alberta College of Art will become autonomus July 1/85. Therefore it will become a sending institution as of that date.)	Students transferring to the B.F.A. (Art & Design) Program who have completed the 3rd year or more of the A.C.A. diploma may, on presentation of a portfolio & recommendation from A.C.A., be granted up to 2 years advanced credit in appropriate "studio" courses. Students with less than three years are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department upon submission of a portfolio. Students transferrring to the B.A. (General) or B.A. (Special) programs from A.C.A. may, on presentation of a portfolio & a recommendation from A.C.A. be granted up to five "studio" courses in advanced credit.	Graduates of the A.C.A. can be granted, upon submission of a portfolio to the Art Department, up to 2 years of advanced credit in Art course. Non-graduates are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department upon submission of a portfolio. Applicants who have successfully completed a full first year of Art History with acceptable grades will be awarded advanced credit for Art 201/203 (Art History) (6).	Four year graduates may be awarded up to 20 semester courses. Non-graduates may receive partial credit upon submission of transcripts and a portfolio.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE[4] Credit up to a maximum of five full course equivalents depending on program and grades. Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least 'B'. In those cases in which a single University of Calgary credit is		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**
		appropriate for two or more SAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant SAIT courses must be at least 2.5. Normally the cumulative GPA must be at least 2.5 also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 2.5.		
Engineering Technologies (see Note 1, paras a & b)	1 year credit for Honors Diploma[1]	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[5] Amount of credit varies depending on program.	Individual assessment [An institutional letter of recommendation may be required.]	
Aeronautical Engineering Technology Diploma	1 year credit to Engineering program with additional advance credit at discretion of Department.			
Chemical Technology	FACULTY OF SCIENCE Up to 1 full year credit for Chemistry specialization.			
Engineering Science (Earth Sciences-Geophysics Major) Diploma	1 year credit on a B.Sc. Geology Program.			
Medical Laboratory				
Petroleum Technology (see note 1, para c)	2 years credit toward Petroleum Engineering option.			
Petroleum Technology	1½ years credit toward a 4-year Geology degree.			
Technology Diploma	1 year credit proposed on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts) Plan G[2].			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY
Dental Assisting Program	Various aspects of the full program 132, 233/333, 262/362 and 131/231 equivalent to Dental Hygiene 210 (5). See page 78 of this Guide for further course equivalences.			

[1] a. A student who has an Honors Diploma in one of the engineering technologies may be granted up to one year of credit by the Faculty of Engineering, The University of Alberta, subject to the following:

i) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is considered as appropriate background education, the student must show competence in mathematics equivalent to that of MATH 212/213 or else gain credit in MATH 212/213 in the 3rd and 4th terms.

ii) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is not considered as appropriate background education, the student may have to show competence in, or gain credit in, either first and/or second term courses in addition to mathematics.

b. In exceptional cases a student who has a Diploma, but not an Honors Diploma in one of the engineering technologies of SAIT, may be considered for admission to the third term on the same basis as a student with an Honors Diploma when so recommended by the President of SAIT. Advanced credit in individual subjects may be granted on the basis of the recommendation of The University of Alberta department offering the course.

c. Petroleum Technology Graduates: A student who has qualified for a Diploma in Petroleum Technology may be granted two year credit by The University of Alberta in the Petroleum Engineering option subject to the following conditions:

i) The student completes the equivalent of MATH 212/213.

ii) The student obtains a 3.25 G.P.A. in second year.

iii) The student works one year before attending The University of Alberta.

iv) The Petroleum Department recommends the student.

[2] Graduates of most two year diploma programs who receive GPA's of 2.5 may receive credit toward a B.Ed. Degree in Industrial Arts. The prospective candidate should consult with the Chairman, Department of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[3] Applicants for transfer must attain a "B" grade in each subject of the Business Administration program and a cumulative GPA of 2.75. Applicants may also receive credit for Arts and Science subjects by special assessment.

[4] In addition to submitting transcripts from SAIT, applicants may be required to submit a letter from SAIT recommending that advanced credits be awarded.

[5] Faculty of Engineering, University of Calgary, will grant appropriate credits to graduates of programs of technology provided that:

i) The applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering or is recommended by SAIT.

ii) The applicant's cumulative GPA is a minimum of 2.5.

III. PUBLIC SENDING INSTITUTIONS — NON-UNIVERSITY CREDIT

Page

REGULATIONS OF RECEIVING INSTITUTIONS 103

PROGRAM GUIDE 108

AVC Grouard 108
AVC Lac La Biche 109
Fairview College 111
Lakeland College 112
Lethbridge Community College 114
Medicine Hat College 115
Red Deer College 116

REGULATIONS OF RECEIVING INSTITUTIONS

The following statements have been provided directly by institutions. Other specific institutional regulations are included in the respective institutional calendars.

AVC Lac La Biche

The entrance requirements for each AVC Lac la Biche program are outlined in the calendar. Generally though, all applicants must be 18 years of age (or 17 years of age and out of school for at least one year) or hold a high school diploma. In specific program areas, past work and personal experience will be considered for admission. Applicants will then be required to take appropriate testing. A student who lacks academic qualifications for admission to AVC career programs (or other post-secondary institutions) may prepare for the program by enrolling in the Adult Basic Education/Academic Upgrading program.

Fairview College

A. Admission Regulations
Entrance requirements for each Fairview College program are outlined in the detailed program selections of the College Calendar. Applicants who do not possess the minimum admission requirements but are at least 18 years of age, have been out of school for at least one year and have personal or work experience relative to the intended program of study may be admitted on Adult Status. Applicants may be required to take skill appraisal examinations.

B. Advanced Credit
Advanced credit may be granted in some courses at Fairview College. Requests for advanced credit must be received before the beginning of the session in which the course is presented and must be approved by the Department Head. Official transcripts must be submitted in support of all requests for advanced credit.

Grande Prairie Regional College

A. Admission Regulations, General
1. High School diploma, or
2. Age of 18 years or older

Either of the above will secure admission to the College, but not necessarily direct entrance to the desired program. An applicant deficient in pre-requisites for a specific program will be admitted to an appropriate academic development or combined program.

B. Transfer Credit Regulations
Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at accredited post-secondary institutions so far as the courses completed are suitable to the program in which the candidate is enroiling, and in keeping with the academic regulations of the instructional division/department concerned. Official transcripts must be provide by the applicant. Direct inquiries to the Registrar.

C. Challenge Credit
In some courses an applicant may obtain credit by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Grant MacEwan Community College

A. Admission Regulations
Applicants to Grant MacEwan Community College must meet either Regular Admission Requirements (possess an Alberta high school diploma or its equivalent) or Mature Admission Requirement (be 18 years of age or over and out of school for at least one year). Certain programs have modified age requirements, and Nursing requires

successful completion of a selected range of grade XII course. All applicants must complete an appraisal of their writing and reading skills (for some programs, other skills as well) to ensure that they are equipped for College programs.

B. Transfer Credit Regulations
   1. Any student who at the post-secondary level has completed the equivalent of a subject offered by Grant MacEwan Community College may request transfer credit in that subject.
   2. Transfer credit may be given for experience in a particular field.
   3. Transfer credit shall not normally exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any certificate or diploma program at Grant MacEwan Community College.

Keyano College

1. Advance credit may be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent studies at an accredited post-secondary Canadian institution.
2. For advanced credit consideration, applicants must submit and complete and official transcripts of their total post-secondary training. See College Calendar.
3. The appropriate Department Head within Keyano College will determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will communicate with the applicant.
4. Advance credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the applicant is enrolling, and are valid only if the student completes at least half the program at Keyano College.
5. All transfer of credit shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.

Lakeland College

Students who have pursued a course of studies at another post-secondary institution may apply for a transfer of credits to the program they are enrolling in at Lakeland College.
Students wishing to obtain such credit (OR Alberta High School Credit for vocational, technical and special courses) SHOULD CONSULT WITH THE REGISTRAR WHEN REGISTERING FOR THE FIRST SEMINAR OR ANY PROGRAM AT THE COLLEGE.

1. Students with average or better standing in any equivalent subject (post-secondary level) may be awarded advance credits in the appropriate subject(s).
2. Advance credits will be applied directly to Lakeland College credit requirements needed for graduation provided the student completes at least half the program at Lakeland College.
3. Students who have a particular skill or body of knowledge due to previous study or experience may request a comprehensive challenge examination. If successful, credit for equivalent subjects offered by Lakeland College will be granted.

Lethbridge Community College

1. Transfer credit shall be treated as advance credit, and shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.
2. For advance credit considerations, applicants for admission to Lethbridge Community College must submit official transcripts of their total post-secondary achievement.
3. In general, advance credit will be granted for transfer courses which are counterparts of and equivalent to courses at Lethbridge Community College relevant to the program for which the student enrolls. Credit may NOT be given for courses completed seven or more years prior to the date when credit is posted.
4. Grades for transfer courses are not posted to the student's record at Lethbridge Community College, therefore do not contribute to the student's academic standing while at Lethbridge Community College.
5. Only courses with an equivalent of "C" grade or better will be considered for transfer credit.
6. Advance credit shall not exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any certificate or diploma program at Lethbridge Community College.
7. Advance credit is valid only if a student enrolls and completes at least one session at Lethbridge Community College.

Medicine Hat College

A. Admission Regulations

Admission to Medicine Hat College depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements which differ with the various programs. Specific admission requirements are clearly outlined in the College Calendar. Nursing, Early Childhood Development and Travel Consultant programs all require personal interviews before final selection.

B. Challenge for Credit

In a limited number of courses, a student may obtain credit by successfully challenging a demanding examination, set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

C. Advanced Credit Policy

1. Advanced credit may be granted for courses completed at public universities, colleges and technical institutes in Canada and in the United States. Assessment will be on an individual basis and will depend upon the accreditation of the sending institution.
2. Advanced credit is only granted for Medicine Hat College certificate and diploma programs.
3. Medicine Hat College will accept only those courses for advanced credit with a grade of "C" or better.
4. Under normal circumstances no advanced credit will be granted for course work completed more than 10 years prior to the date on which advanced credit is requested.
5. No more than 10 semester courses or 30 semester hours of advanced credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College two year diploma.
6. No more than 5 semester courses or 15 semester hours of advanced credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College one year certificate.
7. All advanced credit decisions will be coordinated through Student Services. The Registrar and / or the Registration Officer and the appropriate Department Head will discuss and make decisions on advanced credit based upon institutional policy.

Mount Royal College

A. Admission Regulations

Applicants seeking admission to diploma and certificate programs must possess the equivalent of an Alberta High School diploma or have left high school and be 18 years of age or older by the last day of the semester to which they are admitted.

Due to the range and depth of materials covered, students may be required to complete additional admission requirements for admission to specific programs. Details on admission requirements for individual programs may be found in the College calendar.

B. Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Mount Royal College may grant credit for work completed at an accredited post-secondary educational institution. Only courses completed (at post-secondary institutions other than The University of Calgary) with an equivalent of "C" grade or better, in subjects equivalent to current offerings at Mount Royal College will be considered.
2. Mount Royal College will accept for advanced credit, the same grades from The University of Calgary as The University of Calgary will accept from Mount Royal College. Advanced credit for more than one course from The University of Calgary will be granted only if the GPA of all courses to be transferred to Mount Royal College is greater than or equal to 2.0.
3. Specific advanced credit granted will be based on the evaluation of documents provided by the applicant. Documents are official transcripts, course outlines, course descriptions, list of textbooks used, etc.
4. The decision regarding equivalency will be at the discretion of the Registrar acting on the advice of the Department Chairman concerned.
5. The amount of advanced credit given is limited by the College residence requirement which states that the last 50 percent of the work completed toward the award of a Mount Royal College parchment must be completed at the College, except where prior written approval has been given by the Dean of the appropriate faculty.

6. Advanced credit will not be given for course work completed six years prior to the date on which advanced credit is requested.
7. Advanced credit will not normally be given for courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.
8. Advanced credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the student is enrolling.
9. Applicants are routinely asked to report prior post-secondary experience.
10. Challenge Credit: Applicants may gain credit in any introductory level college course by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Applications for credit by examination must be made through the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

Olds College

A. Admission Regulations
Admission requirements at Olds College vary by program and are specified in the College Calendar.

B. Advanced Standing/Advanced Placement Regulations
1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted recognition for courses successfully completed at another accredited post-secondary institution no later than 5 years prior to admission to the program in two ways:
   — Advanced Standing—students are granted credit for previous course work equivalent to courses offered by Olds College as relates to their program.
   — Advanced Placement—students are exempted from courses offered by Olds College as part of their program but must substitute other courses to complete graduation requirements.
2. Only courses in which the applicant has achieved a minimum grade of "B" or "70%" or "6" on a 9-point system or "3" on a 4-point system will be considered for advanced standing.
3. In general, advanced standing will be granted for courses which are equivalent to offerings at Olds College and are applicable to the applicant's program.
4. The decision regarding equivalence will be at the discretion of the Registrar acting on the advice of the Department Chairman concerned.
5. Applicants are required to submit official transcripts from the sending institution along with an Application for Advanced Standing and may be required to submit course outlines and other appropriate documents for evaluation purposes.
6. Grades for advanced standing courses are not recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.
7. The amount of advanced standing is limited by the College's residency policy.
8. The Registrar will notify applicants in writing of the decision regarding their Application for Advanced Standing.

C. Challenge Examination Regulations
1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted credit for acquired knowledge or skills which is relevant to the content of a course offered by Olds College by requesting and successfully passing a challenge examination.
2. Applicants must be registered in the course challenged, apply to challenge prior to a specified deadline for doing so and pay a specified fee.
3. Challenge examinations are not permitted for the purpose of raising a grade.
4. Grades for courses successfully challenged by examination are recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.

Red Deer College

Red Deer College awards advanced credit, in consultation with the sending institution, to students transferring from other post-secondary institutions. The advanced credit is awarded on an individual basis, and is dependent upon the courses completed and the program intc which the student is transferrring.

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

A. General

1. Transfer credit shall be treated as advance credit, and shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.
2. All applicants for admission to NAIT, shall be asked to submit transcripts of their total academic experience, including previous post-secondary training, for the purpose of (a) advance credit considerations, (b) more effective counselling, and (c) accumulation of student demographic information to enable NAIT to respond more appropriately to its varied clientele.
3. The Registrar shall routinely advise transfer credit provisions to all applicants reporting prior post-secondary experience.
4. The specific transfer credit allowed shall be based upon individual consideration by the Department Head / Program Head.
5. The Registrar and the student shall be advised of the specific credit allowed for each student, and the basis for such decision as determined by the Department Head.

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

1. Advance credit will be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent education at an Alberta post-secondary institution or other Canadian institution.
2. The applicant must request advance credit and submit a complete transcript of marks indicating the subjects taken, the hours for both theory and laboratory, and the grade attained.
3. The subject Department Head will evaluate the transcript and determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will advise the applicant of the credit granted. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that the necessary paper work is completed.
4. There is no charge for advance credits granted for subjects taken in Alberta post-secondary institutions but a fee of $5.00 per subject is charged for subjects completed at other than Alberta institutions.
5. A student must be enrolled for one complete academic year to qualify for SAIT diploma.
6. The credit granted by a subject Department Head applies to a particular program and does not necessarily apply if the applicant changes programs.

PROGRAM GUIDE — NON-UNIVERSITY CREDIT

This subsection lists program transfer arrangements among non-university institutions.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AVC GROUARD	**NAIT**
Business Administration Program	1. Transfer Credit and Application Procedures a) Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Grouard transfer program, will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT program. b) All transfer students must complete a regular NAIT Application Form. This form with an AVC Grouard Year One transcript of marks attached should be forwarded to the NAIT Registrar following completion of Year One at AVC Grouard. c) Students who do not successfully complete all courses in the AVC Grouard program may be accepted into the NAIT programs as special students. AVC Grouard should provide a written recommendation regarding such students in conjunction with the application form and transcript of marks. The NAIT Department Head may require a personal interview prior to final acceptance of these students. 2. Entry into a specific Option in the second year for all students, may be subject to quota limitations as dictated by class capacity. 3. Honors standing AVC Grouard students will be eligible to receive a NAIT Honours Diploma under the same conditions applicable to all graduate students of NAIT programs. 4. Bursaries and Awards a) Students completing Year One at AVC Grouard will not be eligible for bursaries and awards presently available to students completing Year One at NAIT b) The AVC Grouard transfer students will be eligible for all bursaries and awards which may be available to students completing Year Two of the NAIT program.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AVC LAC LA BICHE	**NAIT**
Business Administration Program	1. Transfer Credit and Application Procedures a) Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Lac La Biche transfer program, will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT program. b) All transfer students must complete a regular NAIT Application Form. This form with an AVC Lac La Biche Year One transcript of marks attached should be forwarded to the NAIT Registrar following completion of Year One at AVC Lac La Biche. c) Students who do not successfully complete all courses in the AVC Lac La Biche program may be accepted into the NAIT programs as special students. AVC Lac la Biche should provide a written recommendation regarding such students in conjunction with the application form and transcript of marks. The NAIT Department Head may require a personal interview prior to final acceptance of these students. 2. Entry into a specific Option in the second year for all students, may be subject to quota limitations as dictated by class capacity. 3. Honors standing AVC Lac La Biche students will be eligible to receive a NAIT Honours Diploma under the same conditions applicable to all graduate students of NAIT programs. 4. Bursaries and Awards a) Students completing Year One at AVC Lac La Biche will not be eligible for bursaries and awards presently available to students completing Year One at NAIT b) The AVC Lac La Biche transfer students will be eligible for all bursaries and awards which may be available to students completing Year Two of the NAIT program.
Commercial Cooking	Transfer Credit and Application Procedures a) Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Lac La Biche transfer program, will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AVC LAC LA BICHE	NAIT
	b) All transfer students must complete a regular NAIT Application Form. This form with an AVC Lac La Biche Year One transcript of marks attached should be forwarded to the NAIT Registrar following completion of Year One at AVC Lac La Biche.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**NAIT[1]**	**SAIT**
Group One		
English 311/312, Physics 341/342, Mathematics 301/302	Air Conditioning Eng. Technology, Architectural Technology, Building Construction Eng. Technology, Civil Eng. Technology, Earth Resources Technology, Electrical Eng. Technology, Electronics Eng. Technology, Eng. Design and Drafting Technology, Industrial Heavy Equipment Technology, Instrumentation Eng. Technology, Materials Eng. Technology (Chemistry advised), Mechanical Ind. Eng. Technology, Plastics Eng. Technology, Surveying Technology, Telecommunication Eng. Technology	
Group Two		
Courses stated in Group One and Chemistry 331 and 332	Chemical Technology, Combined Lab & X-Ray, Hydrocarbon Eng. Technology	
Group Three		
English 311/312, Mathematics 301/302, Chemistry 331/332, Biology 351, Ecology 352	Biological Sciences Technology	
Group Four		
Courses stated in Group Three except Chemistry 331 and 332	Forest Technology	
English 311/312, Physics 341/342, Mathematics 301/302		Students who successfully complete these courses will be eligible for admission to any SAIT program which specifies the Pre-Careers program as a prerequisite. Applicants to the Chemical Technology or Chemical Engineering Technology programs may also require Chemistry 331 and 332.

[1] Programs for which the academic entrance requirements are considered to be completed. Transfer credit opportunities may exist in some NAIT programs not listed above. Consult with NAIT Registrar for further information.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**SAIT**
High School Equivalency	Lakeland College High School Equivalency graduates are eligible for admission into the NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Consult Registrar, NAIT for further information.	
Drafting Technology	1. Transfer Credit and Application Procedures a) Students who have successfully completed all courses of the Lakeland College transfer program, will have earned credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT program. b) All transfer students must complete a regular NAIT Application Form. This form with a Lakeland College Year One transcript of marks attached should be forwarded to the NAIT Registrar following completion of Year One. c) Students who do not successfully complete all courses in the Lakeland College program may be accepted into the NAIT programs as special students. Lakeland College should provide a written recommendation regarding such students in conjunction with the application form and transcription of marks. The NAIT Program Head may require a personal interview prior to final acceptance. 2. Honors Standing Lakeland College transfer students will be eligible to receive a NAIT Honours Diploma under the same conditions applicable to all graduate students of NAIT program. 3. Bursaries and Awards a) Students completing Year One at Lakeland College will not be eligible for bursaries and awards presently available to students completing Year One at NAIT b) The Lakeland College transfer students will be eligible for all bursaries and awards which may be available to students completing Year Two of the NAIT program.	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**SAIT**
Library and Information Technology		Will accept graduates of these courses as equivalent to the following SAIT Library and Information Technology courses.
CO 120 Communications		ENGL 121 Writing Fundamentals
CO 220 Oral Communications		ENGL 143 Introductory Speech
CU 141 Introduction to Microcomputing		CT 124 Introduction to Computing
MU 263 Introduction to Local Government		LA 120 Canadian Government
SA 122 Typewriting I (Min 30 WPM)		SALA 100 Typing
SA 122 Typewriting I (Min 34 WPM) [Demonstrated Proficiency at Typing Library Forms]		SALA 210 Typing
SA 154 Office Procedures I		SALA 041 Office Procedures

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**SAIT**
Drafting Technology	Graduates of the first-year Drafting Technology program at Lethbridge Community College may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available.
Electronics Technology	Graduates of the first-year Electronics Technology program at Lethbridge Community College may transfer to the second year of Broadcasting and Industrial Electronics programs at SAIT, if space is available.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**
Computer Science Software Engineering	Students who have completed the first year of the Computer Science Software Engineering program at Medicine Hat College may be admitted to the second year of the Computer Technology program at SAIT.	
Computer Aided Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year Computer Aided Drafting Technology program at Medicine Hat College may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program either at SAIT or Lethbridge Community College.	
Engineering Science Technology	Medicine Hat College offers the first year of SAIT's Engineering Science Technology. Students successfully completing this Medicine Hat College program may transfer to SAIT for their second and final year.	
Agriculture[1]		
Accounting 111		BA 140
Accounting 113		BA 240
Advanced Farm Accounting and Income Tax 244[3]		AE 244
Agricultural Marketing 230[3]		AE 230
Business 107		SA 160 and MA 150
Business 151[2]		AR 121
Business 153[2]		AR 122
Business 151/153[2]		AR 125
Business 161		BA 110
Business 171 or 271		BA 275
Business 181		MA 150
Business 191		MA 220
Business 208		BA 170
Business 253		BA 150
Computer Science 117		MA 320
Economics 143		BA 130
Introduction to Farm Management 100[3]		AE 100
Introduction to Farm Accounting 140[4]		AE 140
Political Science 221		AR 138 or AR 139
Psychology 205		AR 142
Sociology 201		AR 140
Welding I 170[3]		AM 170

[1] These transfer courses in Agriculture taken at Medicine Hat College, will partially fulfill the first-year requirements for a number of Agricultural Production Programs at Olds College. NOTE: Course numbers are under review and may be changed.

[2] Students may receive credit for either arrangement, but not both, depending upon their transfer program.

[3] Brooks campus.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
RED DEER COLLEGE	**NAIT**
Biological Sciences Technology[1], Chemical Technology[2], Engineering Design and Drafting Technology	1. Transfer Credit and Application Procedures a) Students who have successfully completed all courses of the Red Deer College Year One Program and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT program. b) All transfer students must complete a regular NAIT Application Form. This form with a Red Deer College Year One transcript of marks attached should be forwarded to the NAIT Registrar following completion of Year One at Red Deer College. c) Students who do not successfully complete all courses in the Red Deer College program may be accepted into the NAIT programs as special students. Red Deer College should provide a written recommendation regarding such students in conjunction with the application form and transcript of marks. The respective NAIT Program Head may require a personal interview prior to final acceptance of these students. 2. Entry into a specific Option in the second year for all students, may be subject to quota limitations as dictated by class capacity. 3. Honors Diploma Red Deer College transfer students will be eligible to receive a NAIT Honours Diploma under the same conditions applicable to all graduate students of NAIT programs. 4. Bursaries and Awards a) Students completing Year One at Red Deer College will not be eligible for bursaries and awards presently available to students completing Year One at NAIT b) The Red Deer College transfer students will be eligible for all bursaries and awards which may be available to students completing Year Two of the NAIT programs.

[1] Students entering the Ecology option shall make up a deficiency in specific Physical Education courses during Year Two.

[2] Full credit for Year One is available to students who have successfully completed all courses of the Red Deer College Modified Transfer Program which includes an additional twenty day instructional period (extending into the month of May). A minor deficiency in Chemistry 233 will be timetabled in Year Two, Quarter Four.

IV. PRIVATE SENDING INSTITUTIONS — UNIVERSITY CREDIT

The following institutions, by virtue of affiliation agreements with The University of Alberta, offer many courses in indentical number, name and content with those of the latter institution. These courses, together with their transfer credit values, are listed below. In a few instances (specifically noted) the name of the corresponding University course may differ slightly, or its transfer credit value may be partial, optional, or generalized.

* EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED BY A FOOTNOTE, ALL COURSE NUMBERS FOR COURSES LISTED UNDER THE PRIVATE COLLEGES ARE THE SAME AS UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA COURSE EQUIVALENT NUMBERS.

CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Accounting 202 (3)
Accounting 204 (3)

Art H 201 (3)
Art H 202 (3)
Art H 304 (3)

Biology 210 (3)
Biology 296 (3)
Biology 297 (3)
Biology 298 (3)
Biology 299 (3)
Biology 301 (3)
Biology 302 (3)

Botany 309 (3)
Botany 314 (3)
Botany 322 (3)

Chemistry 200 (6)
Chemistry 202 (6)
Chemistry 250 (6)
Chemistry 302 (6)
Chemistry 330 (6)
Chemistry 350 (6)

Classics 202 (3)
Classics 351 (3)[1]
Classics 359 (3)
Classics 360 (3)
Classics 363 (3)
Classics 364 (3)
Classics 365 (3)
Classics 366 (3)

Computing Sci. 214 (3)
Computing Sci. 215 (3)
Computing Sci. 357 (3)

Dance 375 (3)

Drama 200 (6)
Drama 243 (3)
Drama 245 (6)
Drama 251 (3)
Drama 273 (3)
Drama 275 (3)
Drama 300 (6)
Drama 341 (3)
Drama 353 (3)
Drama 383 (3)

Economics 201 (3)
Economics 202 (3)
Economics 381 (3) = MANEC 323 (3)
Economics 382 (3) = MANEC 333 (3)

Educational Foundations 201 (3)

Education Practicum 251 (3)

Educational Psychology 263 (3)[2]

English 200 (6)
English 210 (6)
English 215 (3)[3]
English 290 (3)
English 304 (3)
English 305 (3)
English 311 (3)
English 314 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[4]
English 315 (3)
English 316 (6)
English 321 (3)
English 322 (3)
English 330 (3)
English 332 (6)
English 333 (3)
English 339 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[24]
English 341 (3)
English 343 (3)
English 345 (3)
English 349 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[5]
English 351 (3)
English 359 (3)
English 361 (3)
English 365 (3)
English 382 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[25]
English 388 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[26]
English 389 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[26]

Entomology 209 (3)

French 100 (6)
French 200 (6)
French 301 (6)
French 313 (3)
French 314 (3)
French 330 (3)
French 370 (3)
French 380 (3)

German 100 (6)
German 200 (6)

Greek 100 (6)
Greek 300 (6)

History 200 (6)
History 278 (3)
History 279 (3)
History 314 (3) [formerly 307 (3)]
History 316 (3) [formerly 315 (3)]
History 317 (6) [formerly 309 (6)]
History 318 (6) [formerly 310 (6)]
History 328 (3) [formerly 343 (3)]
History 330 (3) [formerly 332 (3)]
History 332 (3) [formerly 339 (3)]
History 339 (6) [formerly 326 (6)]
History 341 (6)
History 342 (6)
History 344 (3)
History 345 (3)
History 346 (3)
History 347 (3)
History 350 (3)[6]
History 351 (3)[6]
History 353 (3) [formerly 361 (3)]
History 359 (3) [formerly 366 (3)]
History 365 (3) [formerly 371 (3)]
History 366 (3) [formerly 372 (3)]
History 370 (3)
History 373 (3)
History 376 (3)
History 377 (3)
History 378 (3)

Latin 100 (6)

Management Sci. 306 (3)
Management Sci. 307 (3)

Mathematics 202 (3)
Mathematics 204 (3)
Mathematics 221 (3)
Mathematics 222 (3)
Mathematics 240 (3)[7]
Mathematics 243 (3)
Mathematics 261 (3)
Mathematics 302 (3)
Mathematics 303 (3)
Mathematics 328 (3)

Movement 201 (3)
Movement 202 (3)
Movement 203 (3)
Movement 244 (3)
Movement 245 (3)
Movement 301 (3)
Movement 325 (3)

Music 200 (3)[8]
Music 202 (3)
Music 203 (3)
Music 206 (3)
Music 207 (3)
Music 210 (6)
Music 216 (3)
Music 217 (3)[9]
Music 222 (3)
Music 224 (3)[10]
Music 229 (3)
Music 240 (3)[11]
Music 241 (3)[11]
Music 250 (3)
Music 251 (3)
Music 301 (3)
Music 304 (3)
Music 317 (3)
Music 322 (3)
Music 324 (3)
Music 329 (3)
Music 330 (3)
Music 331 (3)
Music 332 (3)
Music 340 (3)[12]
Music 341 (3)[12]
Music 350 (3)
Music 351 (3)
Music 352 (6)
Music 353 (3)[13]
Music 354 (3)[14]
Music 360 (6)
Music 361 (3)
Music 402 (3)[27]
Music 415 (3)
Music 416 (3)
Music 417 (3)
Music 453 (3)[15]

Philosophy 221 (3)
Philosophy 230 (3)
Philosophy 240 (6)
Philosophy 357 (3)
Philosophy 358 (3)

Physical Ed 200 (3)
Physical Ed 201 (3)
Physical Ed 202 (3)
Physical Ed 203 (3)
Physical Ed 204 (3)
Physical Ed 207 (3)
Physical Ed 211 (3)
Physical Ed 215 (3)
Physical Ed 216 (3)
Physical Ed 223 (3)
Physical Ed 225 (3)
Physical Ed 227 (3)
Physical Ed 228 (3)
Physical Ed 236 (3)
Physical Ed 238 (3)
Physical Ed 250 (3)
Physical Ed 280 (3)
Physical Ed 290 (3)
Physical Ed 327 (3)
Physical Ed 381 (3)
Physical Ed 382 (3)

Physics 203 (4) = Jr. PHYS (3)
Physics 205 (3)
Physics 207 (3)
Physics 209 (3)
Physics 241 (3)[16]
Physics 243 (3)[16]

Political Sci. 201 (3)
Political Sci. 202 (3)
Political Sci. 310 (6)
Political Sci. 320 (6)
Political Sci. 327 (3) = Sr. POL S (3)
Political Sci. 333 (3)

Psychology 260 (3)
Psychology 261 (3)
Psychology 309 (3)
Psychology 319 (3) = Sr. PSYCO (3)
Psychology 337 (3)
Psychology 341 (3)
Psychology 347 (3) = Sr. PSYCO (3)
Psychology 353 (3)
Psychology 363 (3)[28]
Psychology 367 (3)
Psychology 372 (3) = Sr. PSYCO (3)
Psychology 383 (3)
Psychology 489 (3)

Recreation 201 (3)[17]

Religious Studies 202 (3) = Jr. Arts option (3)
Religious Studies 204 (3) = Jr. REL S (3)[18]
Religious Studies 330 (3) = Sr. REL S (3)
Religious Studies 331 (3)
Religious Studies 346 (3) = Sr. REL S (3)[19]
Religious Studies 347 (3) = Sr. REL S (3)[20]
Religious Studies 348 (3) = Sr. REL S (3)
Religious Studies 349 (3) = Sr. REL S (3)[21]
Religious Studies 350 (3) = Sr. HUMN (3)[22]
Religious Studies 353 (3) = Sr. Arts option
Religious Studies 373 (3)[23]
Religious Studies 375 (3) = Sr. REL S (3)
Religious Studies 391 (3) = RELIG 202 (3)
Religious Studies 392 (3) = RELIG 204 (3)
Religious Studies 395 (3) = Sr. REL S (3)
Religious Studies 448 (3) = RELIG 359 (3)

Scandinavian 100 (6)
Scandinavian 300 (6)
Scandinavian 340 (6)
Scandinavian 351 (3)
Scandinavian 352 (3)
Scandinavian 375 (6)
Scandinavian 380 (6)

Sociology 202 (6)
Sociology 322 (3)
Sociology 323 (3)
Sociology 324 (3)
Sociology 325 (3)
Sociology 341 (3)
Sociology 361 (3)
Sociology 367 (3)
Sociology 368 (3)
Sociology 371 (3)
Sociology 376 (3)

Statistics 241 (3)
Statistics 255 (6)

Zoology 325 (3)
Zoology 326 (3)
Zoology 341 (3)
Zoology 350 (3)

[1] Replaces Classics 361 (3)/362 (3).

[2] Prior to 1980 EDPSY 269 and 271 were part of the B.Ed. program. EDPSY 269 has been replaced by EDPSY 263.

[3] Formerly part of English 260 and 265.

[4] Not to do English 316 (6).

[5] Not to do English 350 (6).

[6] Part of former HIST 360 (6).

[7] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[8] Provided taught by Mr. Neff, Miss Nepstad or Dr. Grundeen.
[9] Formerly Music 317 (3).
[10] Credit granted for Piano, Trumpet, French Horn, Organ, Trombone and Barritone only.
[11] Formerly part of Music 229 (3).
[12] Formerly part of Music 329 (3).
[13] Formerly part of Music 202 (3) and 203 (3).
[14] Formerly part of Music 203 (3), 301 (3) and 304 (3).
[15] Students may not present credit in both Music 453 and 402.
[16] Part of former PHYS 242 (6).
[17] Formerly REC 255 (3).
[18] Not to do ONTL 352/353.
[19] Not to do RELIG 352.
[20] Not to do RELIG 351.
[21] Not to do RELIG 348.
[22] Not to do ONTL 353 (3). Not acceptable as a course in Religious Studies, as a subject of concentration.
[23] Formerly Religious Studies 390.
[24] Not to do English 340 (6).
[25] Not to do English 383 (6).
[26] Not to do English 384 (6).
[27] Not to do Music 453 (3).
[28] Formerly Psychology 362 (3).

CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE

Art 231 (3)

Biology 130 (6)
Biology 200 (3)
Biology 201 = BIOL 200 (3) and ZOOL 220 (3)[6]
Biology 220 = ZOOL 220 (3)
Biology 296 (3)
Biology 297 (3)
Biology 298 (3)
Biology 299 (3)
Biology 301 (3)
Biology 302 (3)
Biology 320 (3)
Biology 326 (3) = ZOOL 326 (3)
Biology 350 (3)[1]

Chemistry 100 (6)
Chemistry 200 (6)
Chemistry 202 (6)
Chemistry 250 (6)
Chemistry 350 (6)

Economics 201 (3)
Economics 202 (3)

Educ. Foundations 201 (3)

Educ. Psychology 263 (3)

English 200 (6)
English 210 (6)
English 270 (3)
English 275 (3)
English 384 (6)

French 100 (6)
French 200 (6)

History 200 (6)
History 278 (3)
History 279 (3)
History 350 (3)
History 351 (3)

Mathematics 100 (3)
Mathematics 202 (3)
Mathematics 204 (3)
Mathematics 212 (4) [Faculty of Engineering]
Mathematics 213 (5) [Faculty of Engineering]
Mathematics 302 (3)
Mathematics 303 (3)
Mathematics 315 (3) [Faculty of Engineering]

MUPF 224 = Music 224 (3)
MUCT 250 = Music 250 (3)
MUCT 251 = Music 251 (3)
MUED 310 = Jr. Music (3)[3]
MUED 314 = Music 311 (3)
MUED 317 = Jr. Music (3)[4]
MUPF 324 = Music 324 (3)
MUED 330 = Music 330 (3)
MUED 331 = Music 331 (3)
MUCT 350 = Music 350 (3)
MUCT 351 = Music 351 (3)
MUHL 353 = Music 353 (3)
MUHL 354 = Music 354 (3)
MUPF 424 = Music 424 (3)
MUHL 453 = Music 453 (3)

Physical Education 200 (3)
Physical Education 201 (3)
Physical Education 203 (3)
Physical Education 204 (3)
Physical Education 205 (3)
Physical Education 208 (3)[2]
Physical Education 305 (3)

Physics 203 (3)
Physics 205 (3)
Physics 207 (3)
Physics 209 (3)
Physics 241 (3)
Physics 242 (6)
Physics 243 (3)
Physics 340 (6)

Political Science 201 (3)
Political Science 202 (3)

Psychology 260 (3)

Sociology 202 (6) = Jr. Sociology (6)[5]

---

[1] Formerly Zoology 350 (3).

[2] Provided instructed by Dr. C. F. Dean.

[3] Not to do Music 209 **or** 310.

[4] Not to do Music 216 **or** 317.

[5] Not to do Sociology 202 (6) at The University of Alberta.

[6] For 1985-86 and 1986-87 only.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

Accounting 202 (3)
Accounting 204 (3)

Art History 250 (3)
Art History 251 (3)

Biology 130 (6)
Biology 296 (3)
Biology 297 (3)
Biology 298 (3)
Biology 299 (3)
Biology 301 (3)
Biology 302 (3)

Chemistry 200 (6)
Chemistry 250 (6)
Chemistry 302 (6)
Chemistry 350 (6)
Chemistry 370 (6)

Classics 201 (3)
Classics 202 (3)

Computing Science 351 (3)
Computing Science 352 (3)

Dance 375 (3)

Drama 353 (3)

Economics 201 (3)
Economics 202 (3)
Economics 316 (3)
Economics 317 (3)
Economics 381 (3) = MANEC 323
Economics 382 (3) = MANEC 333

Educational Foundations 201 (3)

Educational Practicum 251 (3)

Educational Psychology 263 (3)

English 200 (6)
English 210 (6)
English 215 (3)
English 275 (3)
English 284 (3)
English 290 (3)
English 333 (3)
English 345 (3)
English 359 (3)
English 367 (3)
English 369 (3)
English 386 (3)
English 387 (3)

French 100 (6)
French 200 (6)

Geography 230 (3)
Geography 231 (3)

German 100 (6)
German 200 (6)
German 330 (6)

Greek 100 (6)
Greek 300 (6)

History 200 (6)
History 278 (3)
History 279 (3)
History 300 (6)
History 306 (3)
History 307 (3)
History 371 (3)
History 372 (3)

Latin 100 (6)
Latin 200 (6)

Mathematics 202 (3)
Mathematics 204 (3)
Mathematics 221 (3)
Mathematics 222 (3)
Mathematics 302 (3)
Mathematics 303 (3)

Movement 201 (3)
Movement 202 (3)

Music 206 (3)
Music 207 (3)
Music 210 (6)
Music 224 (3)[1]
Music 229 (3)[1]
Music 250 (3)
Music 251 (3)
Music 324 (3)
Music 329 (3)
Music 330 (3)
Music 331 (3)
Music 350 (3)

Philosophy 240 (6)

Physics 203 (3)
Physics 205 (3)
Physics 209 (3)
Physics 242 (6)

Political Science 201 (3)
Political Science 202 (3)
Political Science 300 (6)
Political Science 321 (3)
Political Science 376 (3)
Political Science 380 (3)

Psychology 260 (3)
Psychology 261 (3)
Psychology 309 (3)
Psychology 341 (3)
Psychology 353 (3)
Psychology 360 (3)
Psychology 362 (3)

Religion 200 (6)
Religion 220 (3) = Jr. REL S (3)
Religion 250 (3) = Jr. HUM (3)
Religion 331 (3)
Religion 333 (3)
Religion 348 (3)
Religion 352 (3) = ONTL 352 (3)[2]
Religion 353 (3) = ONTL 353 (3)[2]
Religion 359 (3)

Social Work 201 (3)[3]

Sociology 201 (3) = Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 202 (6)
Sociology 205 (3) = Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 322 (3)
Sociology 325 (3)
Sociology 341 (3)
Sociology 361 (3)
Sociology 368 (3)
Sociology 371 (3)

Statistics 255 (6)[4]

Zoology 325 (3)
Zoology 341 (3)

---

[1] Students may not enrol in both Music 224 and Music 229 for credit.

[2] St. Stephen's College.

[3] Equivalent to free option (3). Credit granted in second year of B.A. (general) or B.A. (special) only, at The University of Alberta.

[4] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce.

Biology 250 (3) = BIOL 210 (3)
Biology 255 (3) = Jr. BIOL (3)[1]
Biology 261 (3) = Jr. BIOL (3)[2]
Biology 262 (3) = Jr. BIOL (3)[2]
Biology 320 (3) = Sr. GENET (3)
Biology 340 [302] (3) = ZOOL 340 (3)[3]

Chemistry 200 (3) = ½ CHEM 200 (3)[3]
Chemistry 201 (3) = ½ CHEM 200 (3)[3]
Chemistry 200/201 (6) = CHEM 200 (6)[3]
Chemistry 350 (3) = ½ CHEM 350 (3)[3]
Chemistry 351 (3) = ½ CHEM 351 (3)[3]
Chemistry 350/351 (6) = CHEM 350 (6)[3]

Economics 201 (3)
Economics 202 (3)

Educational Foundations 201 (3)

Educational Practicum 251 (3)

Educational Psychology 263 (3)

English 200 (3) = Jr. ENGL (3)[6]
English 201 (3) = Jr. ENGL (3)[6]
English 200/201 (6) = ENGL 200 (6)
English 224 (3) = ENGL 215 (3)
English 285 (3) = ENGL 284 (3)
English 310 (3) = ENGL 315 (3)
English 343 (3)
English 345 (3)
English 346 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[7]
English 345/346 (6) = ENGL 356 (6)
English 350 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[8]
English 351 (3) = ENGL 361 (3)[8]
English 350/351 (6) = ENGL 357 (6)
English 354 (3) = Sr. ENGL (3)[9]
English 365 (3)

History 201.1 (3) = Jr. HIST (3)[10]
History 201.2 (3) = Jr. HIST (3)[10]
History 201.1/201.2 (6) = Jr. HIST (6)[11]
History 305 (3) = Sr. HIST (3)
History 314 (3) = Sr. HIST (3)
History 370 (3) = Sr. HIST (3)
History 380 (3) = ½ Sr. HIST (3)[4]

Mathematics 200 (3) = MATH 202 (3)
Mathematics 205 (3) = MATH 204 (3)

Music 202 (3) = Jr. MUSIC (3)
Music 203 (3) = Jr. MUSIC (3)
Music 202/203 (6) = MUSIC 353 (3)
Music 205 (3) = Jr. MUSIC (3)[12]
Music 222 (3)
Music 225 (6)[13]
Music 250 (3)
Music 251 (3)[14]
Music 255 (3) = Jr. MUSIC (3)[12]
Music 301 (3) = Jr. MUSIC (3)
Music 304 (3) = Jr. MUSIC (3)
Music 301/304 (6) = MUSIC 354 (3)[15]
Music 322 (3)
Music 324 (3)[13]
Music 325 (6)[13]
Music 350 (3)
Music 351 (3)

Philosophy 210 (3) = PHIL 230 (3)[16]
Philosophy 215 (3) = PHIL 230 (3)[16]
Philosophy 210/215 (6) = PHIL 240 (6)[17]
Philosophy 310 (3) = Jr. PHIL (3)
Philosophy 316 (3) = PHIL 349 (3)
Philosophy 317 (3) = PHIL 351 (3)
Philosophy 330 (3) = PHIL 347 (3)
Philosophy 331 (3) = ½ Sr. PHIL (3)[5]
Philosophy 332 (3) = PHIL 326 (3)
Philosophy 391 (3) = PHIL 357 (3)

Psychology 250 (3) = PSYCO 260 (3)
Psychology 251 (3) = PSYCO 261 (3)
Psychology 310 (3) = PSYCO 309 (3)
Psychology 340 (3) = PSYCO 341 (3)
Psychology 350 (3) = PSYCO 353 (3)
Psychology 390 (3) = PSYCO 383 (3)
Psychology 395 (3) = PSYCO 489 (3)

Sociology 250 (3) = Jr. SOC (3)[18]
Sociology 310 (3) = SOC 313 (3)
Sociology 320 (3) = SOC 322 (3)
Sociology 340 (3) = SOC 341 (3)
Sociology 370 (3) = SOC 371 (3)
Sociology 375 (3)
Sociology 377 (3)

Theology 250 (3) = Jr. RELIG (3)
Theology 310 (3) = RELIG 348 (3)
Theology 333 (3) = RELIG 333 (3)
Theology 353 (3) = Sr. RELIG (3)[19]
Theology 364 (3) = RELIG 357 (3)
Theology 390 (3) = RELIG 373 (3)

[1] With lab.
[2] Not to do BIOL 296.
[3] Approved for 1985-86 only, further credit subject to review.
[4] Not to do HIST 338 or 339.
[5] Not to do PHIL 328.
[6] Not to do ENGL 200.
[7] Not to do ENGL 345 or 356.
[8] Not to do ENGL 357.
[9] Not to do ENGL 350.

[10] Not to do HIST 201.

[11] Credit will be granted for only one of HIST 201.1/201.2 or HIST 200.

[12] Not to do MUSIC 206/207.

[13] Acceptance of transfer credit subject to audition.

[14] Prerequisite: Elementary theory and aural skills test.

[15] Provided MUSIC 202/203 has been completed as prerequisite.

[16] Not to do PHIL 240 or 230.

[17] Not to do PHIL 230.

[18] Not to do SOC 202 or SOC 403.

[19] Not to do RELIG 353.

V. COUNCIL PRINCIPLES, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

I. CONTEXT

1. Role and Composition

The primary goal of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is the provision of leadership and direction in the improvement and enlargement of education opportunity for Alberta students through inter-institutional transfer. Implicit in this goal is a commitment to improve communication among institutions of the Alberta post-secondary system — and thus to promote the advantages of a "system" of education, with all that this means for economy and efficiency in educational planning.

In the fulfillment of its role, the Council is engaged in the following activities:

(a) **leadership** — including the development and formulation of policies and procedures whereby transfer credit for courses and programs may be negotiated.

(b) **publication** — primarily the production and distribution of a yearly Transfer Guide listing all transfer credit arrangements for courses and programs within the Alberta post-secondary system, together with statements of relevant policies and procedures, and other documents such as an Annual Report and a counselling brochure entitled "What About Transfer?"

(c) **mediation** — as requested by institutions within the system, to resolve complaints or disputes concerning transfer arrangements and credits, and thus to ensure that the best interests of students are served.

(d) **applied research** — on matters related to the transfer of students throughout the system e.g. Transfer Patterns Study.

Council members are appointed by the Minister as follows:

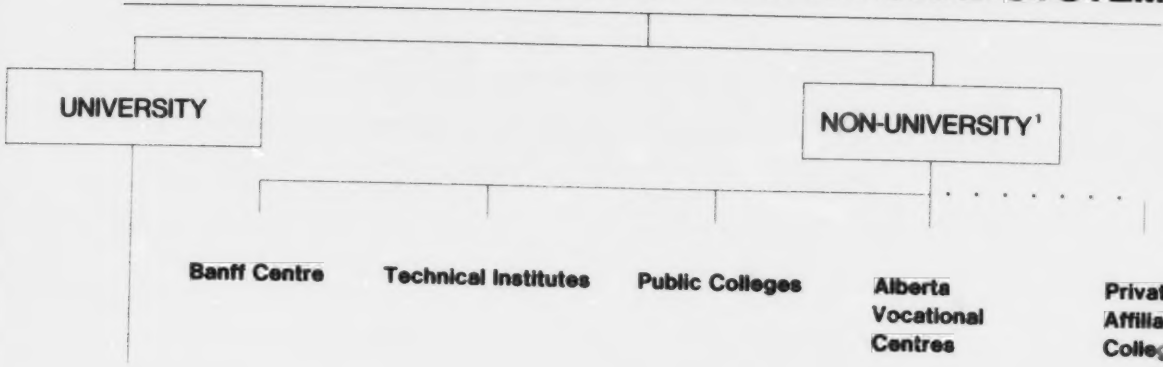
from the universities: four representatives (one nominated from each university),
from the colleges: four representatives (nominated by the Council of College Presidents),
from the technical institutes: two representatives (nominated by NAIT and SAIT),
from the vocational centres: one representative (nominated by these institutions),
a chairman and an executive secretary.

The Council meets usually on a monthly basis generally at institutions.

2. Overview of the system

The Council's activities are directed primarily towards the Alberta post-secondary system, which includes four universities, ten public colleges, three institutes of technology, four vocational centres, the Banff Centre, as well as private affiliated colleges (see chart, p. 125). There are, in addition, a number of private non-affiliated colleges — some of which may offer courses which have transfer potential. Although the Council's mandate is directed towards the Alberta post-secondary system, the Council is sensitive to student transferability involving institutions outside of the province. For this reason the Transfer Guide is distributed broadly across Canada as well as in the United States.

ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM



UNIVERSITY

1. University of Alberta
   Edmonton
2. University of Calgary
   Calgary
3. University of
   Lethbridge
   Lethbridge
4. Athabasca University
   Edmonton
   (Athabasca)

NON-UNIVERSITY[1]

Banff Centre

Technical Institutes

1. Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
   Calgary
2. Northern Alberta Institute of Technology
   Edmonton
3. Westerra Institute of Technology
   Stony Plain

Public Colleges

1. Fairview College
   Fairview
2. Grande Prairie Regional College
   Grande Prairie
3. Grant MacEwan Community College
   Edmonton
4. Keyano College
   Fort McMurray
5. Lakeland College
   Lloydminster
6. Lethbridge Community College
   Lethbridge
7. Medicine Hat College
   Medicine Hat
8. Mount Royal College
   Calgary
9. Olds College
   Olds
10. Red Deer College
    Red Deer

Alberta Vocational Centres

1. Calgary
2. Edmonton
3. Grouard
4. Lac La Biche

Private Affiliated Colleges

1. Camrose Lutheran College
   Camrose
2. Canadian Union College
   College Heights
3. Concordia College
   Edmonton
4. The King's College

(Note: there are a number of private non-affiliated colleges throughout the province, some of which may offer courses which are transferable.)

[1] Other provincially administered institutions include various Community Vocational Centres and the Alberta Petroleum Industry Training Centre.

3. Types of transfer

Within the system of post-secondary institutions, transfer of credit for courses or programs may occur among institutions of different types (i.e. from a vocational centre to a college). In the negotiation of transfer arrangements among institutions, the Council recognizes the following major types:

(a) among universities
(b) between universities and the non-university sector
(c) among non-university institutions
(d) from private colleges to universities
(e) from private colleges to non-university institutions.

4. Definition of terms

In dealing with matters related to transfer, there are several commonly used terms which may require clarification. Some of the more important are:

Accessibility: the degree of openness of institutions to students seeking admission to their programs.
Transferability: the mobility of students among post-secondary institutions by virtue of their having transfer credit (see below).
Advance credit: the award of credit in given courses or programs on the basis of formal and informal learning experiences including: 1) work experience, 2) maturity/life experience, 3) unstructured educational experiences such as self-study, 4) structured educational activity.
Transfer credit: an advance credit awarded on the basis of successful completion of structured educational activities at a post-secondary institution.
Receiving institution: an institution to which students transfer course or program credits acquired at another institution.
Sending institution: an institution from which students may transfer course or program credits to programs at another institution.
Transferable courses: courses developed by an institution to meet its own program objectives but which have transfer potential. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence or of relevance to programs or courses at another institution. (See page 127.)
Transfer courses: courses delivered by a sending institution as courses which correspond in description to courses of a particular receiving institution. (See page 128.)
Selection criteria: categories of qualification, capabilities, or experience (academic or other) which provide the basis for screening and admission (or rejection) of students to programs.
Affiliation: a formal agreement of association or co-operation between two institutions whereby courses and programs offered by the sending institution are substantially the same as those offered by the receiving institution. Transfer credit is therefore awarded. No formal affiliation agreements currently exist except those between four private colleges and The University of Alberta.

II. PRINCIPLES

The Council endorses the following as basic to its purpose and activities:

(a) Student access to higher education and the opportunity for student mobility among institutions of higher education in Alberta shall be optimized.
Barriers to student mobility shall be minimized. The integrity of education programs and certification must, however, be maintained. A student should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which he has demonstrated competence nor should he be granted more transfer credit than his previous learning experiences would warrant for successful completion of a program.

(b) Negotiation of opportunities for student mobility shall be based on the recognition that while learning experiences may differ in a variety of ways, their substance may be virtually equivalent in terms of content and rigour.
Insofar as possible, transfer arrangements should allow for maximum recognition of previous learning experiences. The concept of **virtual equivalence** is vital to such arrangements.

(c) Effective career counselling and optimum mobility require that the student have prior knowledge of at least the minimum transfer credit which he can be awarded. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(d) Although responsibility for higher education is shared among various constituents, individual institutions have the primary responsibility for instructional programs. This responsibility includes program design and delivery, determination of academic prerequisites and student admission criteria, and certification of the academic achievement of students.
In respect of student access to institutions and programs, it is to be emphasized that factors in adoition to academic prerequisites often are employed as admission criteria. That is, while possession of academic prerequisites makes an applicant eligible for admission, it does not **guarantee** admission to an institution or to a particular program.

(e) Institutions have the responsibility and the prerogative to investigate the total educational preparation of applicants seeking admission.
Such investigation is intended to determine admissibility and appropriate transfer credit, and to counsel applicants. The relevance and quality of the applicant's most recent educational experiences should be the basis for admissibility and for transfer credit decisions. Differences in earlier preparation should not adversely affect consideration of the applicant (see Principle "b" re **virtual equivalence**).

(f) Students who are granted admission to an institution under a transfer arrangement shall be granted the same rights and privileges as students who began their studies at the institution.

III. A POLICY FOR ADMISSION AND TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

1. Admission

Admission to a course or program will be granted to any applicant who has fulfilled the admission requirements for such course or program as established by the receiving institution. Where selection procedures are involved in admission to a program, each applicant shall be treated on the same basis as any other person seeking admission to that program.

2. Transfer of credits

Subject to the above requirements there shall be two major transfer arrangements. The Council on Admissions and Transfer will publish annually a Provincial Transfer Guide listing credit equivalencies including both types of transfer arrangement.

A. Transferable courses and programs:
These are developed by a sending institution to meet its own programs and objectives, and bear its own numbers and descriptions. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence, or of relevance. The principle of **equivalence** refers to courses and programs of the sending institution which are identical or similar to those of the receiving institution. The principle of **relevance** refers to courses of the sending institution which are in the areas or disciplines and at the levels of programs offered by the receiving institution, and are therefore appropriate for credit at the receiving institution.
Credits awarded in this category may involve special inter-institutional arrangements or individual assessment.

B. **Transfer courses and programs:**
These are delivered by a sending institution as courses and programs which correspond in description to those of the receiving institution.

3. **Special provisions for university transfer**

A. **Among universities:** Transfers are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution.

B. **From public colleges and technical institutes:** In lieu of the general admission requirement (see I, above), admission will be granted to any applicant who, upon successful completion of at least a full year's study at the sending institution, is recommended in writing by that institution as having satisfied the appropriate matriculation requirements or their equivalent.

C. **From affiliated colleges:** Details of transfer arrangements negotiated under affiliation agreements (currently those in effect between The University of Alberta and Canadian Union College, Concordia College, Camrose Lutheran College and The King's College) are included in the Provincial Transfer Guide, and where possible are extended to other universities.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

To facilitate the negotiation of transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions, the Council has established the following set of procedures.

Objective
These procedures are designed to provide a mechanism for the negotiation of transfer and transferable courses and programs, and for their inclusion in the Alberta Provincial Transfer Guide.

Categories
Courses and programs proposed for transfer credit are of two main types, each of which involves a different relationship between the sending and the receiving institution.

1. **Transferable Courses/Courses with Transfer Potential**
In negotiations of transfer credit for transferable courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institutions with the following information: (a) course description, title, grading practices, weighting and outline, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor. Additional information may be required at stated intervals for review purposes, or at the discretion of the receiving institutions.

2. **Transfer Courses/Courses in Transfer Programs**
In negotiations of transfer credit for transfer courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institution with the following information: (a) course description, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor.

Transfer credit is based on initial negotiations, when the course is first offered by the sending institution. Subsequent negotiations and concurrence of the receiving institution are required where, in the view of the receiving institution, course revisions by the sending institution are sufficiently substantial to affect the transfer credit which has been negotiated.

Procedures

1. Each institution shall identify one central contact person (e.g. Registrar or Admissions Officer) who will be responsible for both internal and external distribution of formal transfer proposals and responses.

2. Each institution shall, through its central contact person, maintain and provide on request from other institutions (a) a list of other important institutional contacts for the purpose of facilitating appropriate preliminary discussions, and (b) a description of the internal procedures followed in the institution for the development and/or evaluation of proposals for transfer arrangements.

3. It is expected that proposals for credit will be processed as expeditiously as possible. If the transfer proposal is acceptable, the receiving institution will inform the other institutions in the system accordingly. The transfer normally will be honoured within the sub-system of which the receiving institution is a constituent.

4. If the transfer proposal is not acceptable, the receiving institution shall supply in writing, to the sending institution, the reason for this decision.

5. In the event that agreement has not been reached pursuant to (3) and (4), an institution may submit to the Council a written request for mediation. Where, in its opinion, the Council determines that a dispute concerning transfer exists, the Council may mediate to resolve the dispute.

6. In the event that the agreement cannot be reached pursuant to (5), the institutions in dispute may agree to submit the dispute to Council for arbitration. The Council will then establish procedures for the resolution of the dispute, and issue its decision resolving the dispute. The arbitration decision of the Council shall be final and without appeal or review.

7. Transfer arrangements are to be regarded as relatively enduring bilateral agreements — to be altered, amended or deleted only after mutual consultation. Regular discussion of existing transfer arrangements should take place between sending and receiving institutions. Any institution planning program or course changes which could bear on existing transfer arrangements as recorded in the Provincial Transfer Guide shall, insofar as possible, inform those institutions which would be primarily affected — subject, where necessary, to renegotiation. In cases where renegotiation of a transfer agreement is requested by either a sending or a receiving institution, the onus is on the institution requesting the change to provide the other institution with sufficient notice and lead-time to permit renegotiation before the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

8. Renegotiation of transfer arrangements is subject to the same guidelines as for the initial negotiations (i.e., 3-6).

9. When a new agreement has been negotiated, it replaces the old agreement in the next edition of the Transfer Guide. If no new agreement can be negotiated prior to preparation of the next edition of the Transfer Guide, with the agreement of both parties, the old agreement will be either removed from the Guide or clearly identified as under review.

V. INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of the preceding policy and procedures, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and awarding of transfer credit. These requirements are listed annually in the Provincial Transfer Guide and in institutional calendars.